This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

CATALOGUE

OF

THE BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

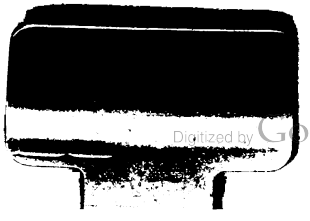
Supplement I, September, 1887, to August, 1891.

COMPILED BY

HENRY W. FLEMING,
LIBRARIAN.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1894.

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google

WISCONSIN ACADEMY
OF
SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

THE BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

Supplement I, September, 1887, to August, 1891.

COMPILED BY

HENRY W. FLEMING,

LIBRARIAN.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

1894.

Digitized by Google

CALCUTTA:
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE,
8, HASTINGS STREET.

Digitized by Google

#6885787

946632

AS
IN16
ZC
Sup
1

PREFACE

TO

SUPPLEMENTAL CATALOGUE, No. I, 1893.

ALL the books added to the Library during the period from September 1887 to August 1891 have been catalogued in the present supplement, which forms the first of a series that, it is hoped, will be continued periodically.

In general form and principle the supplement is uniform with the original Catalogue compiled by Mr. R. L. Chapman, and published in 1889, the arrangement of which, it is believed, has been generally found to facilitate access to the contents of the Library.

Some few errors that unavoidably crept into the original Catalogue, and a few omissions, have been set right in the present volume; and, as the numbers of some of the books have been changed in re-arranging portions of the Library, a list of errata has been added.

The present Catalogue has been compiled by Mr. H. W. Fleming, the present Librarian, upon whom the admirable manner in which the work has been carried out reflects the greatest credit.

CALCUTTA: *12th December 1893.*

A. ALCOCK, *Surgeon-Captain, Superintendent of the Indian Museum.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

List of works of which the numbers have been corrected or changed since the issue of the edition 1889.

Ann. Hofmuseum Wien. (VIENNA.)	changed to	A. 46.
Arch. Slaves de Biol. (PARIS.)	„	„ C. 92.
Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. Comp. Torino. (TURIN.)	„	„ C. 74.
Brühl, Zootomie aller Thierklassen	„	„ D. 181.
Bull. Princeton Coll. Mus. (PRINCETON.)	„	„ A. 67.
Bull. Washburn Coll. L. N. H. (TOPEKA.)	„	„ C. 93.
Conch. Mittheil. (CASSEL.)	„	„ C. 90.
Humboldt. (STUTTGART.)	„	„ B. 36*a*.
Journ. Indian Art. (LONDON.)	„	„ B. 52.
Kosmos. (LEIPZIG.)	„	„ B. 36.
Naturaliste. (PARIS.)	„	„ C. 73.
Proc. Dav. Acad. Nat. Sci. (DAVENPORT.)	„	„ C. 91.
„ *Essex Inst.* (SALEM.)	„	„ C. 32.
„ *Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.* (WISCONSIN.)	„	„ C. 95.
P.-v. Soc. Mal. Belg. (BRUSSELS.)	„	„ C. 88.

Digitized by Google

Trans. Asiat. Soc. Japan. (YOKOHAMA.)	changed to C. 94.
Trans. Seismological Soc. Japan. (TOKIO.)	„ „ B. 69.
Zool. Jahrb. (JENA.)	„ „ A. 41.

Digitized by Google

LIBRARY CATALOGUE

OF

THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

Supplement I.

A

Abbott, *Chas. C.*
Report of the Museum of American Archæology in connection with the University of Pennsylvania.
See **Serials, Philadelphia.** C. 86.

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königlichen Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums.
See **Serials, Dresden,** K. Samml., etc. M. 143*a*.

Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.
See **Serials, Lisbon.**

Academy of Sciences, California.
See **Serials, San Francisco.**

Academy, Royal Irish.
See **Serials, Dublin.**

Adler, *Cyrus*.
Report on the section of Oriental Antiquities in the United States National Museum, 1888. Washington, 1890. 8vo. O. 123.
(Extr. Smith. Inst. Rept. 1887-88. Pt. ii.)

Digitized by Google

Afghan Delimitation Commission.
Botany and Zoology of the—.
London, 1888-89. D. 184.
(Extr. Trans. Linn. Soc., 2nd Ser. Bot. Vol. III. Pt. i.
" " " " " " Zool. " V. Pt. iii.)

Botany	Aitchison, *J. E. T.*
Zoology	" "
Introduction	" "
Mammals	Thomas, *Oldfield.*
Birds	Sharpe, *R. Bowdler.*
Reptiles	Boulenger, *G. A.*
Fishes	Günther, *Albert.*
Arachnida, Chilopoda, and *Crustacea*	Pocock, *R. I.*
Coleoptera and *Diptera*	Waterhouse, *C. O.*
Hymenoptera and *Orthoptera*	Kirby, *W. F.*
Gall Insects	Buckton, *G. B.*

Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, *Mysore.*
See **Exhibition,** Mysore. P. 347.

Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.
See **Serials, Sydney.** C. 79.

Agriculture, U. S. Department of—.
See **Serials, Washington.**

Aitchison, *J. E. T.*
Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.
See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.
Zoology of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.
See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Aitken, *Sir William.*
Physiological and Pathological Researches; being a Reprint of the Principal Scientific writings of the late T. R. Lewis, arranged and edited by——, *Dobson, G. E.*, and *Brown, A. E.*
See **Lewis, *T. R.*,** Physiol. and Patholog. Researches. D. 176.

Digitized by Google

Ajanta Caves, List of Photographic negatives of the Paintings copied from the——at the Government School of Art, Bombay.
See **Serials, Bombay,** Photo. negatives. P. 367.

Ajmere-Merwara Districts.
Report on the Administration of the—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24 I.

"Albatross."
Scientific Results of Explorations by the United States Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross." Washington, 8vo. E. 66.

No. 1, 1889.—Birds collected on the Galapagos Islands in 1888. RIDGWAY, *Robert.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 2, 1889.—Birds collected on the Island of Santa Lucia, West Indies, Abrolhos Islands, Brazil, and at the Straits of Magellan in 1887-88. RIDGWAY, *Robert.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 3, 1889.—Report on the Batrachians and Reptiles collected in 1887-88. COPE, *E. D.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 4, 1889.—Descriptions of new species of Fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and along the coast of the United States of Columbia, 1887-88.
JORDAN, *David Starr,* and BOLLMAN, *Charles Harvey.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 5, 1889.—Annotated Catalogue of the Insects collected in 1887-88. HOWARD, *L. O.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 6, 1889.—List of the Plants collected in Alaska in 1888. VASEY, *George.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 7, 1889.—Preliminary Report on the collection of Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-88. DALL, *William Healey.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 8, 1889.—Description of a new Cottoid Fish from British Columbia. BEAN, *Tarleton H.*
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

Digitized by Google

"**Albatross.**"—cont.

No. 9, 1889.—Catalogue of Fishes collected at Port Castries, St. Lucia, by the steamer "Albatross," November, 1888.

JORDAN, *David Starr.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

No. 10, 1890.—On certain Mesozoic fossils from the Islands of St. Paul's and St. Peter's in the Straits of Magellan.

WHITE, *Charles A.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 11, 1890.—New Fishes collected off the coast of Alaska and the adjacent region southward. BEAN, *Tarleton H.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 12, 1890.—Preliminary Report on the Fishes collected by the steamer "Albatross" on the Pacific Coast of North America during the year 1889, with descriptions of twelve new genera and ninety-two new species. GILBERT, *Charles H.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 13, 1890.—Catalogue of skeletons of Birds collected at the Abrolhos Islands, Brazil, the Straits of Magellan, and the Galapagos Islands, in 1887-88.

LUCAS, *Frederic A.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 14, 1890.—Birds from the Coasts of Western North America and adjacent Islands, collected in 1888-89, with descriptions of new species. TOWNSEND, *Charles H.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 15, 1890.—Reptiles from Clarion and Socorro Islands and the Gulf of California, with description of a new species.

TOWNSEND, *Charles H.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 16, 1890.—Plants collected in 1889 at Socorro and Clarion Islands, Pacific Ocean.

VASEY, *George*, and ROSE, *J. N.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat Mus. Vol. XIII.)

Digitized by Google

"Albatross."—concl

No. 17, 1890.—Descriptions of new West American land, fresh-water, and marine shells with notes and comments.

STEARNS, *Robert E. C.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 18, 1890.—List of Fishes obtained in the harbor of Bahia, Brazil, and in adjacent waters.

JORDAN, *David Starr.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 19, 1891.—Supplementary list of Fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and Panama, with descriptions of one new genus and three new species.

GILBERT, *Charles H.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

No. 20, 1891.—On some new or interesting West American Shells obtained from the dredgings of the United States Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" in 1888, and from other sources. DALL, *Wm. H.*

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIV.)

Alberuni's *India.*

An English edition by *Sachau, E. C.* London, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. P. 316.

Alcock, *Alfred.*

Descriptions of some new and rare species of Fishes from the Bay of Bengal obtained during the season of 1888-89.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 12, E. 67.

List of the Pleuronectidæ obtained in the Bay of Bengal in 1888 and 1889, with descriptions of new and rare species.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 11, E. 67.

Observations on the Gestation of some Sharks and Rays.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 14, E. 67.

On a Viviparous Bathybial Fish from the Bay of Bengal.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 23. E. 67.

On some undescribed Shore Fishes from the Bay of Bengal.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 20. E. 67.

Digitized by Google

Alcock, *Alfred*—cont.

On the Bathybial Fishes collected in the Bay of Bengal during the season 1889-90.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 16. E. 67.

On the Bathybial Fishes of the Arabian Sea, obtained during the season 1889-90.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 18. E. 67.

On the Bathybial Fishes of the Bay of Bengal and neighbouring waters, obtained during the seasons 1885-89.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 13. E. 67.

Alcock, *Alfred,* and Wood-Mason, *J.*

Note on the Results of the last season's Deep-sea Dredging.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 21. E 67.

On the Uterine Viliform Papillæ of *Pleroplatæa micrura,* and their Relation to the Embryo.

See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 22. E. 67.

Allen, *Harrison.*

Description of a new species of Bat, *Atalapha semota.* Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 141.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

Description of a new species of Bat of the genus *Carollia,* and remarks on *Carollia brevicauda.* Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 145.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIII.)

Description of two new species of Bats, *Nyctinomus europs* and *N. orthotis.* Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 147.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

Allen, *J. A.*

Descriptions of two supposed new species of mice from Costa Rica and Mexico, with remarks on *Hesperomys melanophrys* of Coues. Washington, 1891. 8vo. Ha. 153.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIV.)

Allis, *Edward P.*

Journal of Morphology.

See **Serials, Boston.** A. 47.

Digitized by Google

Allman, *G. J.*
Hydroida, "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXIII, Pt. III. E. 43.

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.
See **Serials, Chicago** (Illinois). B. 61.

American Archæology, Museum of—in connection with the University of Pennsylvania.
Annual Report of—.
See **Serials, Philadelphia.** C. 86.

American Fauna, North.
See **Serials, Washington, U. S.** Dept. Agriculture, Division Ornithol. and Mam. Hc. 25.

American Monthly Microscopical Journal.
See **Serials, Washington.** A. 58.

American Scientist, West.
See **Serials, San Diego** (California). C. 85.

Anales del Museo Nacional—Republica de Costa Rica.
See **Serials, Costa Rica.** A. 59.

Andamans Forest Administration.
Reports.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 3 An.

Anderson, *G.*
Report of opinions on Forest Trees. Bangalore, 1889. **Flscp.** P. 341.

Anderson, *H. C. L.*
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.
See **Serials, Sydney.** C. 79.
Fruit-Growers' and Vine-Growers' Conference.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Dept. of Agriculture. C. 82.

Anderson, *James.*
Correspondence extracted from the public papers since the latter end of the year 1796. ( ). 1800. 8vo. P. 338.

Digitized by Google

Anderson, *James*—cont.

East India Tracts. Vol. II.

See **Anderson, *James*.** Correspondence, etc. P. 338.

Anderson, *John*.

Birds, Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Catalogue of the Mammals of Burma.

See **Blyth, *E.*** M. 302.

Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago London, 1889. Vols. I and II. 8vo. Hc. 24.

Vol. I, Pt. 1. Marine Zoology, etc.

„ „ „ 2. The Selungs.

„ II, Crustacea.

Madreporaria.	Duncan, *P. Martin.*
Holothuria.	Bell, *F. Jeffrey.*
Lepidoptera.	Moore, *Frederic.*
Marine Sponges.	Carter, *Henry J.*
Ophiuridæ.	Duncan, *P. Martin.*
(*Ophiothrix variabilis* and *Ophiocampsis pellicula* Anatomy of—)	„ „
Polyzoa.	Hincks, *Thos.*
Hydroida.	„ „
Brachyonychus, new species of,	Bates, *Henry Walter.*
Birds.	Anderson, *John.*
Dichelaspis pellucida, Darwin.	Hoek, *P. P. C.*
Shells.	Martens, *E. von.*
Gephyrea.	Selenka, *Emil.*
Alcyonaria (Alcyoniid and Gorgoniid).	Ridley, *Stuart O.*
Actiniæ.	Haddon, *Alfred.*
Annelids.	Beddard, *Frank.*
Pennatulida.	Marshall, *A. Milnes*, and Fowler, *G. Herbert.*
Myriopoda.	Pocock, *R. I.*
Comatulæ.	Carpenter, *P. Herbert.*
Echinoidea.	Duncan, *P. Martin* and Sladen, *W. Percy.*
Asteroidea.	Sladen, *W. Percy.*

Digitized by Google

Anderson, *John*—cont.

Mammals, Reptiles, and Batrachians. } ANDERSON, *John.*
Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago. „ „
Crustacea. DEMAN, *J. G.* „

English Intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. London, 1890. 8vo. P. 317.

Mammals, Reptiles, and *Batrachians,* Mergui Archipelago
See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc., H*c.* 24.

Selungs of the Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc., H*c.* 24.

Annali dell' Industria e del Commercio.
See **Serials, Rome.** B. 66.

Annali di Agricoltura.
See **Serials, Rome.** A. 60.

Annals of the Queensland Museum.
See **Serials, Brisbane.** C. 96.

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** C. 77.

Annuaire de l'Indo-Chine Française.
See **Serials, Saigon.** B. 59.

Antiquarian, American, and Oriental Journal.
See **Serials, Chicago** (Illinois). B. 61.

Archæological Survey of India.
Record of—and Epigraphia Indica.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Surv. O. 112.

Archæological Survey of Southern India (new series).
See **Serials, Madras.** O. 126.

Archer, *W.*
Catalogue of Books—National Library of Ireland.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Nat. Library, M. 333.

Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab.
See **Serials, Christiania.** A. 61.

Digitized by Google

Arthur, *J. C.*

Some Algæ of Minnesota, supposed to be poisonous. Minnesota, 1885. 8vo. L. 181.
(Extr. Bull. Minnesota Acad. Nat. Sc., Vol. III.)

Ashmead, *William H.*

Descriptions of new Ichneumonidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum. Washington, 1890. 8vo. K. 448.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

Atkinson, *E. T.*

A new species and genus of Coccidæ, Calcutta. 1889. 8vo. K. 362.
(Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. LVIII, Pt. 2.)

Annual Address to the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo. A. 3*b*.

Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region.

Family *Cicindelidæ*.
„ *Capsidæ*.
„ *Carabidæ*.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus. *Insecta, etc.* M. 327.

Homoptera Indica; previously styled Notes on Indian Rhynchota, which see. K. 477.

Indian Hemiptera; family *Pentatomidæ*, being Notes on Indian Rhynchota, Heteroptera Nos. 1 to 5. Calcutta, 1887—1889. 8vo. K. 478.
(Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc., Bengal.)

Memorandum on the Financial position and Accounts of the North-Western-Provinces and Oudh.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Financ., etc. G. 45 N. W.

New or little known Indian Rhynchota. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo. K. 361.
(Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Vol. LVII, Pt. 2.)

Notes on the genera of Capsidæ. (MSS) Flscp. K. 469.

Atlas, Imperial, of the World.

See **Philip, *G.*** F. 105.

Avifauna Italica.

See **Giglioli, *E. H.*** H*b*. 99.

Digitized by Google

B

Baker, *Samuel W.*
Wild Beasts and their Ways. London, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 148.

Balfour, *Edward.*
Agricultural Pests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia, vegetable and animal, injurious to man and his products. London, 1887. 8vo. K. 336.

Balfour, *Frederick H.*
Leaves from my Chinese Scrapbook. London, 1887. 8vo. P. 299.

Balfour, *Isaac B.*
Lectures on Bacteria.
See **Bary, *A. de.*** L. 171.

Ball, *V.*
General Guide to the Science and Art Museum, Dublin.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus. M. 326.

Ballantyne, *James R.*
The Sānkhya Aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the Commentaries, translated by—. London, 1885. 3rd edit. 8vo. P. 297.

Baly, *Joseph S.*
Description of some genera and species of *Galerucinæ*. London, 1890. 8vo. K. 363.
(Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., Vol. XX.)

Descriptions of a new genus and of some new species of *Galerucinæ*, also Diagnostic Notes on some of the older described species of *Aulacophora*. London, 1890. 8vo. K. 352.
(Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond. Zool., 1890.)

List of the Hispidæ collected in Burmah and Tenasserim by Mr. L. Fea, together with descriptions of some of the new species. (Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania XIII.) Genova, 1888. 8vo. K. 404. (2 copies.)
(Extr. Genova, Ann. Mus. Civ. Ser. 2a, Vol. VI.)

Phytophaga of Yarkand Mission.
See **Yarkand Mission,** Scientific Results of, etc. E. 56.

Digitized by Google

Barents, *Willem.*

Expedition of the—

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra." A. 66.

Barnes, *H. Edwin.*

Hand-book to the Birds of the Bombay Presidency. Calcutta, 1885. 8vo. *Hb.* 97.

Baroda State.

Reports of—

See **Serials, Baroda.**

Baron, *W. Le.*

Report, Annual, on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois.

See **Serials, Springfield.** A. 54.

Barrows, *W. B.*

The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Econ. Ornithol. and Mam. Hc. 27.

Bary, *A. de.*

Lectures on Bacteria. Second edition. Translated by *Garnsey, H. E. F.* and revised by *Balfour, I. B.* Oxford, 1887. 8vo. L. 171.

Bate, *Spence C.*

Crustacea Macrura, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXIV. (1 Vol. text and 1 Vol. plates). E. 43.

Bates, *Frederic.*

Heteromera of Yarkand Mission.

See **Yarkand Mission,** Scientific Results of, etc. E. 56.

Bates, *Henry Walter.*

Brachyonychus, (n. sp. of—), Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Coleoptera, Biologia Centr. Americ.

See **Biologia Centrali Americana,** *Col.* Vol. II, Pt. ii. D. 115.

Geodephaga and *Longicornia* of Yarkand Mission.

See **Yarkand Mission,** Scientific Results of, etc. E. 56.

Digitized by Google

Baxter, *Sylvester.*

The Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery.
See **Serials, Salem,** Essex Inst. N. 169.

"Beagle."

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle" under the command of Captain FitzRoy.
See **Darwin, *C.*** E. 62.

Bean, *Barton A.*

Fishes collected by William P. Seal in Chesapeake Bay, at Cape Charles City, Virginia, September 16 to October 3, 1890. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ic.* 64.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XIV.)

Bean, *Tarleton H.*

Description of a new Cottoid Fish collected by the United States Fish Commission. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 55.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

Description of a new Cottoid Fish from British Columbia.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. VIII. E. 66.

New Fishes collected off the Coast of Alaska and the adjacent region southward.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. XI. E. 66.

Beccari, *O.*

Uccelli di Borneo.
See **Salvadori, *T.*** H*b.* 98.

Beddard, *Frank.*

Annelids, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. H*c* 24.

Bedel, *Louis.*

Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Tome VI. Paris, 1888. Text and plates. 8vo. C. 13*a*.
(Vol. hors Série, Ann. Soc. Ent. France.)

Beglar, *J. D.*

Photographic negatives of ancient Buildings and Antiquities, List of—in the Indian Museum.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus. *Photo. negatives.* P. 365.

Digitized by Google

Bell, *F. Jeffrey*.
Holothuria, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc 24.

Beluchistan Forest Administration.
Report—
See **Serials, Calcutta.** Forest. G. 1 Belu.

Bemmelen, *J. F. van.*
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Halsgegend bei Reptilien.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 16, 1888). A. 66.

Bengal Quarterly Civil List.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** P. 337.

Bengal Sporting Magazine.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** A. 39,

Bengal, Statistical Account of, — by Hunter, *W. W.*
See **Serials, Calcutta.** F. 94.

Bergh, *Rud.*
Die *Nudibranchien* of the "Willem Barents" Expedition.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr.t.Dierk. (aflv. 13, 1886). A. 66.

Bericht über die Verlagsthätigkeit.
von Friedländer and Sohn.
See **Serials, Berlin.** B. 63.

Berlese, *A.*, and Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*
Intorno ad alcuni Insetticidi, etc.
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** K. 411 and K. 444.

Bethune, *C. J. S.*
Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Reports.
See **Serials, Toronto.** C. 81.

Bettoni, *E.*, e Vinciguerra, *D.*
Sugli stabilimenti di Piscicoltura visitati all' estero dal Novembre 1884 all' Aprile 1885.
See **Serials, Rome,** Ann. di Agri. No. 102, 1885. A. 60.

Digitized by Google

Bevan, *E. J.*
Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.
See **Watt, *G.*** P. 296.

Beveridge, *H.*
Annual address to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1891.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Asiat. Soc. Beng. A. 3*b*.

Beverley, *H.*
Census of Bengal, Report for 1872.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 5*B*.

Bezold, *C.*
Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection of the British Museum.
See **Serials, London,** British Museum. *Cuneiform Tablets.* M. 301.

Bhandarkar, *Shridhar R.*
Manuscripts, Deccan College.
See **Serials, Bombay,** MSS. G. 13Bo.

Bibliography.
American Economic Entomology of the more important contributions to—. HENSHAW, *S.*
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. K. 393.

Bibliotheca Zoologica, *II.*
See **Taschenberg, *O.*** D. 185.

Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetanskaps-Akademiens Handlingar.
See **Serials, Stockholm, K. Svenska Vet.-Akad.** A. 55.

Bihari Dictionary.
Pt. ii.
See **Hœrnle, *A. F. R.,*** and **Grierson, *G. A.*** N. 140.

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra." A. 66.

Digitized by Google

Biologia Centrali Americana.

(*In course of publication.*)

Coleoptera—

Vol. I, Pt. ii, 1882-87. *Adephaga*, etc. — SHARP, *D.*

„ II, Pt. ii, 1886-90. *Pectinicornia* and *Lamellicornia*. — BATES, *H. W.*

„ IV, Pt. ii (Incomplete). *Heteromera*. — CHAMPION, *G. C.*

IV, Pt. iii, („). *Rhynchophora*. — SHARP, *D.*

„ VII. („). *Erotylidæ*, etc. — GORHAM, *H. S.*

Mollusca (Terrestrial and Fluviatile) (Incomplete). — MARTENS, *E. von.*

Arachnida Araneidea („). — CAMBRIDGE, *O. P.*

Lepidoptera—

Rhopalocera. Vol. ii (Incomplete). — GODMAN, *F. D.*, and SALVIN, *O.*

Diptera. Vol. ii. (Incomplete) — WULP, *F. M. v. d.*

„ „ iii. („) — WILLISTON, *S. W.*

Aves. „ ii. („) — SALVIN, *O.* and GODMAN, *F. D.*

Botany—

Vol. III, 1882-86. *Cycadaceæ*. — DYER, *W. T. T.*

„ IV, 1886-88. Suppl. and Index, etc, — HEMSLEY, *W. B.*

„ V, 1879-88. Plates. — „

Blanford, *Henry F.*

Elementary Geography of India, Burma, and Ceylon. London, 1890. 8vo. F. 95.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteorological Memoirs. O. 69.

Blanford, *William T.*

Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma.

See **Fauna of British India, etc.** Hc. 26.

Mammals—Fauna of British India, etc.

See **Fauna of British India, etc.** Hc. 26.

Digitized by Google

Blücher, *Fritz.*

Inhalts—Verzeichnifs der Deutschen Entomologischen Zeitschrift (früher: "Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.") Jahrgang XXV-XXX, (1881-86.)

See **Serials, Berlin.** C. 15*a*.

Blumhardt, *J. F.*

Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books.

See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus. *Books.* M. 309.

Blyth, *Edward.*

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. (With a memoir, and portrait of the author.) Hertford, 1875. 8vo. M. 302. (2 copies).

(Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., Pt. ii, Extra Number.)

Bollman, *Charles Harvey,* and **Jordan, *David Starr.***

Descriptions of new species of Fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and along the coast of the United States of Columbia, 1887-88.

See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. IV. E. 66.

Bombay Presidency. Photographic negatives of ancient Buildings and Antiquities, List of the—

See **Serials, Bombay,** Photo. negatives. P. 366.

Bombay. Photographic negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves, etc., List of—at the Govt. School of Art.

See **Serials, Bombay,** Photo. negatives. P. 367.

Bomboletti, *Annesio.*

Notizie sul Bergamotto. Roma, 1879. 8vo. P. 345.

(Publ. of Stazione Chimico-Agraria Sperimentale di Roma.)

Bonvouloir, *Henry de.*

Monographie de la famille des Eucnémides. Paris, 1870. 8vo. K. 344.

(Part. Supp. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Ser. 4, Vol. X.)

Bormans, *A. de.*

Dermaptères de Birmanie. (Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania VII.) Genova, 1888. 8vo. K. 408.

(Extr. Genova, Ann. Mus. Civ., Ser. 2*a*, Vol. VI.)

Digitized by Google

Borre, *Alf. Preudhomme de.*

Pourquoi je me suis démis des fonctions de Conservateur au Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. Brussels, 1889. 8vo. P. 368.

Botanic Garden, *Calcutta.*

Annual Report.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Roy. Bot., etc. P. 336.

Botanic Gardens (Royal), Glasnevin.

Guide to the—.

See **Serials, Dublin,** *under* **Glasnevin,** etc. M. 329.

Reports of—

See **Serials, Dublin** (Appendix to Science and Art Museum Reports). M. 249.

Botanical Department, Northern India.

List of Officers in the—.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Boulenger, *George A.*

Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the British Museum.

See **Serials, London,** Brit Mus., *Chelonians, etc.* M. 316.

Reptiles of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.

See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Reptilia and *Batrachia*—Fauna of British India, etc.

See **Fauna of British India, etc.** Hc. 26.

Bourdillon, *J. A.*

Census of Bengal, Report for 1881. Vol. I.

See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 5 B.

Bourgeois, *J.*

Rhipidoceridæ, Dascillidæ, Malacodermidæ. (Contributions à la Faune Indo-Chinoise.) Paris, 1890. 8vo. K. 390.

(Extr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.)

Bourke, *John G.*

Notes and Memoranda bearing upon the use of Human Ordure and Human Urine, in rites of a religious or semi-religious character. Washington, 1888. 8vo. P. 305.

Digitized by Google

Bourne, *A. G.*
Rotifera, Zoological Articles.
See **Lankester, *E. Ray.*** D. 186.

Bovallius, *Carl.*
Amphipoda Synopidea. Upsala, 1886. 4to. L. 169.

Bowker, *J. H.*, and Trimen, *R.*
South African Butterflies.
See **Trimen, *R.*, and Bowker, *J. H.*** K. 423.

Brady, *Henry B.*
On a new type of Astrorhizidæ from the Bay of Bengal.
See **"Investigator,"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 10. E. 67.

Brandt, *J. F.*
Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'ordre des Insectes Myriapodes. St. Petersbourg and Leipsik, 1841. 8vo. K. 369.
(Extr. Bull. Acad. Imp. Sc., St. Petersbourg. Tomes V, VI, VII, VIII, et IX.)

Brauer, *F.*
Turkestan Odonata.
See **Fedtschenko, *A. P.*,** Travels, etc. D. 161.

Bretschneider, *E.*
Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources. London, 1888. Vols. I & II. Roy. 8vo. P. 300.

British Bee Journal.
See **Serials, London.** K. 330.

Bronn, *H. G.*
Klassen und Ordungen des Thier-Reichs. Leipzig and Heidelberg. Roy. 8vo. D. 106.
(*In course of publication.*)

Bd. VI,	Abth. 3 *Reptilia*, Pts. I—III,	1890.	Hoffman, *C. K.*
„ „	„ 4 *Aves*, Text and	Plates, 1891.	Selenka, *E.*, and Gadaw, *H.*

Digitized by Google

Bronn, *H. G.*—cont.

Bd. VI, Abth. 5	*Mammalia*, Lf. 30—36.		Leche, *W.*
N. Ser., Bd. I,	*Protozoa*, Pts. II—III, 1883-89.		Bütschli, *O.*
„ „ II,	*Porifera*, 1887.		Vosmaer, *G. C. J.*
„ „ II, Ab. 2,	*Coelenterata*, Lf. 1—5. 1889-91.		Chun, *C.*
„ „ II, „ 3,	*Echinodermen*, 1889-92.		Ludwig, *H.*
„ „ IV, „ 1,	*Vermes*, Lf. 1—20. 1887-92.		Braun, *M.*
„ „ V, „ 2,	*Crustacea*, Lf. 1—31 1881-91.		Gerstaecker, *A.*

Brook, *Geo.*

Antipatharia, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Report, etc., Zool. Vol. XXXII, Pt. 1. E. 43.

Brookes, *R.*

General Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary, containing descriptions of every known country in the World. Edited by *Smith, J. A.* London, 1876. 8vo. F. 96.

Brown, *A. E.*

Physiological and Pathological Researches; being a Reprint of the Principal Scientific Writings of the late T. R. Lewis, arranged and edited by *Aitken, Sir W., Dobson, G. E.*, and—.

See **Lewis, *T. R.*** Physiol. and Patholog. Researches. D. 176.

Brühl, *Carl Bernhard.*

Zootomie aller Thierklassen. Atlas. Lief. 40, 1888, Vienna, Roy. 4to. D. 181.

Bruner, *Lawrence.*

New North American Acrididæ found north of the Mexican Boundary. Washington, 1889. 8vo. K. 447.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. XII.)

Digitized by Google

Bruner, Lawrence=cont.
Report on Nebraska Insects.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. of Ent. Bull., No. 23. K. 141*a*.

Brunner, *C. von W.*
See **Wattenwyl, *C. B. v.,*** Monographie der Phaneropteriden. K. 324.

Büchner, *Eug.*
Mammalia Przewalskiana
or
Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen—Saügethiere.
See **Przewalski, *N. M.*** D. 175.

Buckton, *G. B.*
Gall Insects of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.
See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Bühler, *Georg.*
Translations of the Asoka Inscriptions.
See **Serials, London,** Archæol. Survey of S. India. Vol. I. O. 72*a*.

Bulletin d'Insectologie Agricole.
See **Serials, Paris,** Soc. d'Apicult., etc. B. 50.

Bulletin of the California Academy of Sciences.
See **Serials, San Francisco** (California). A. 52.

Bulletin of the Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences.
See **Serials, Minneapolis.** B. 55.

Bulletin of the New South Wales Department of Agriculture.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Department of Agriculture. C. 82.

Bulletin of the Office of the State Entomologist of Illinois.
See **Serials, Springfield,** (Ill.) State Entom., etc. C. 70.

Digitized by Google

Burdwan and Midnapore Cyclone.
Report on—.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 27 B.

Burgess, *Jas.*
Epigraphia Indica and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Surv. India. O. 112.
List of Photographic negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. (Supplement to the Bombay List of Photographic Negatives.)
See **Serials, Bombay,** Photo. negatives. P. 367.
Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Surv. of India. O. 116.

Bushire.
Annual Administration Report of the Persian Gulf Political Residency.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India." G. 24 I.

C

Calcutta, Botanic Garden.
Annual Report.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** P. 336.

California Academy of Sciences.
See **Serials, San Francisco.**

Cambridge, *O. P.*
Arachnida Araneidea, Biologia Centr. Americ.
See **Biologia Centr. Americana.** D. 115.

Cambridge University.
Annual Report of the Library Syndicate.
See **Serials, Cambridge.** P. 340.

Cameron, *J.*
Report on the Govt. Botanical Gardens and Parks in Bangaloie.
See **Serials, Bangalore.** P. 328.

Digitized by Google

Cameron, *P.*

Decade of new Hymenoptera. Manchester, 1889. 8vo. K. 346.
(Extr. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Literary and Philos. Soc.)

Hymenoptera Orientalis : or Contributions to a Knowledge of the Hymenoptera of the Oriental Zoological Region. Manchester, 8vo. K. 380.
Pts. i and ii, 1889 & 1890.
(Extr. Mem. and Proc. Manchester Literary and Philos. Soc.)

Canada Fruit-Growers' Convention.

Proceedings of—
See **Serials, Ottawa,** Fruit-Growers', etc. B. 64.

Candèze, *E.*

Note sur les Élatérides du Chota-Nagpur. Brussels, 1890. 8vo. K. 388.
(Extr. Comptes-rendus de la Soc. Ent. Belg.)

Cano, *G.*

Crostacei Brachiuri ed Anomuri raccolti nel Viaggio della "Vettor Pisani" intorno al globo. Naples, 1889. 8vo. L. 190.
(Extr. Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, iii.)

Carlos Ribeiro, *Sociedade.*

Revista da—.
See **Serials, Oporto,** Soc. Carlos Ribeiro. B. 57.

Carmichael, *C. P.*

Budaon District Settlement Report.
See **Serials, Allahabad.** G. 44*i*. N. W.

Carpenter, *Alfred.*

The Mean Temperature of the Deep Waters of the Bay of Bengal.
See **"Investigator,"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 7. E. 67.

Carpenter, *P. Herbert.*

Comatulæ, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Digitized by Google

Carpenter, *P. Herbert*—cont.

Comatulæ of the "Willem Barents'" Expedition.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdragen t. Dierk. (Aflv. 13, 1886). A. 66.

Crinoidea (Comatulæ), "Challenger."
See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc. Zool., Vol. XXVI, Pt. i. E. 43.

Report on the *Comatulæ* of the Kara Sea (Zool. Bijdragen t. d. Kennis d. Karazee, Nederl. Pool-Exped. 1882-83.)
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 14, 1887). A. 66.

Carruccio, *Antonio.*

Catalogo metodico dei Vertebrati di Sicilia e Sardegna.
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** M. 325.

Carter, *Henry J.*

Marine Sponges, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Carter, *P. J.*

Andaman Forest Administration Reports.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 3 An.

Carus, *J. V.*

Prodromus Faunæ Mediterraneæ.
Vol. II, Pt. 1, 1889, Brachiostomata, Mollusca.
„ „ „ 2, 1890, Mollusca, Cephalopoda, Tunicata.
Stuttgart, 8vo. Hc. 13.

Cassino, *Samuel E.*

International Scientists' Directory. Boston, 8vo. 1888. P. 140.

Catalogues of Libraries.

Bengal Club, Calcutta.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** M. 296.

National Library of Ireland.
See **Serials, Dublin.** M. 333.

Cattie, *J. Th.*

Les Lamellibranches of the "Willem Barents'" Expedition.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 13, 1886). A. 66.

Digitized by Google

Cavanna, *Guelfo.*

Elementi per una Bibliografia Italiana intorno all' Idrofauna, agli allevamenti degli Animali acquatici e alla Pesca. Firenze, 1880. D. 177.

Shells in Fauna Malacologica Italiana.

See **Paulucci, *M.*** J. 220.

Central India Agency.

Report of the Political Administration of the territories within the —.

See **Serials, Calcutta.** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24 I.

"Challenger." E. 43.

Vol. XIX, 1887—

Pt. i. Nemertea. HUBRECHT, *A. A. W.*

„ ii. Cumacea. SARS, *G. O.*

„ iii. Phyllocarida. SARS, *G. O.*

„ iv. Pteropoda, Pt. i. PELSENEER, *P.*

Vol. XX, 1887—

Pt. i. Monaxonida. RIDLEY, *S. O.*, and DENDY, *A.*

„ ii. Myzostomida, (Supplement). GRAFF, *L. von.*

„ iii. *Cephalodiscus dodecalophus.* M'INTOSH, *W. C.*

Vol. XXI, 1887—

Hexactinellida, 1 vol. Plates, 1 vol. Text. SCHULZE, *W. E.*

Vol. XXII, 1887—

Deep-sea Fishes, 1 vol. Plates, 1 vol. Text. GÜNTHER, *A.*

Vol XXIII, 1888—

Pt. i. Pteropoda Thecosomata. PELSENEER, *P.*

„ ii. Anatomy of Pteropoda. PELSENEER, *P.*

Digitized by Google

"Challenger"—cont.

Vol. XXIII, 1888—cont.

Pt. iii. Hydroida.
ALLMAN, *G. J.*

„ iv. Entozoa.
LINSTOW, *O. von.*

„ v. Heteropoda.
SMITH, *E. A.*

Vol. XXIV, 1888—

Crustacea Macrura, 1 vol. Plates, 1 vol. Text.
BATE, *Spence C.*

Vol. XXV, 1888—

Tetractinellida.
SOLLAS, *W. J.*

Vol. XXVI, 1888—

Pt. i. Crinoidea, Comatulæ.
CARPENTER, *P. H.*

„ ii. Seals.
TURNER, *W.*

„ iii. Actiniaria (Supplement).
HERTWIG, *R.*

Vol. XXVII, 1888—

Pt. i. Anomura.
HENDERSON, *J. R.*

„ ii. Anatomy of Mollusca.
PELSENEER, *P.*

„ iii. *Phoronis buskii.*
M'INTOSH, *W. C.*

„ iv. Tunicata, Pt. iii.
HERDMAN, *W. A.*

Vol. XXVIII, 1888—

Siphonophoræ.
HAECKEL, *E.*

Vol. XXIX, 1888, in 3 vols.—

Amphipoda, 2 vols. Text and 1 vol. Plates.
STEBBING, *T. R. R.*

Vol. XXX, 1889, in 2 vols.—

Asteroidea, 1 vol. Text and 1 vol. Plates.
SLADEN, *W. P.*

Digitized by Google

"Challenger"—concl.
Vol. XXXI, 1889—
Pt. i. Alcyonaria.
WRIGHT, *E. P.*, and STUDER, *Th.*
„ ii. Pelagic Fishes.
GÜNTHER, *A.*
„ iii. Polyzoa. (Supplement).
WATERS, *A. W.*
Vol. XXXII, 1889—
Pt. i. Antipatharia.
BROOK, *Geo.*
„ ii. Alcyonaria. (Supplement.)
STUDER, *Th.*
„ iii. Deep-sea Keratosa.
HAECKEL, *E.*

Champion, *G. C.*
Coleoptera, Biologia Centr. Americ.
See **Biologia Centr. Americ.** *Coleoptera.* Vol. iv, Pt. 2. D. 115.

Chapman, *R. Leonard.*
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Indian Museum.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Library.* M. 306.

Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent Ocean.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept., *Charts.* G. 14*b*. I.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent Sea north of the Equator.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept., *Charts.* G. 14*a* I.

Charts, Weather, of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent Sea north of the Equator.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept., *Charts.* G. 14*c* I.

Chester, *E. G.*
Andaman Forest Administration Reports.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 3 An.

Cincinnati Museum Association.
See **Serials, Cincinnati.**

Digitized by Google

Civil List, Quarterly, for Bengal.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** P. 337.

Civil Service Regulations.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** P. 372.

Clarke, *H. M. Stanley.*
Jails in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Condition and management of—.
See **Serials, Allahabad.** G. 15 N. W.

Claus, *C.*
Die Platysceliden. Vienna, 1870. Roy. 4to. L. 173.

Cochinchine Française.
Excursions et Reconnaissances.
See **Serials, Saigon.** B. 56.

Cole, *Alan S.*
Catalogue of Lace.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus. M. 330.
Lace Catalogue.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus. M. 330.
Lace-making. Two lectures on the art of—
See **Serials, Dublin,** Metrop. School of Art. P. 312.

Cole, *W. H.*
Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Account of the Operations of the—
See **Serials, Dehra Dun.** O. 57.

Collins, *G. N.*, and Cook, *O. F.*
Notes on North American Myriapoda of the Family *Geophilidæ*, with descriptions of three genera.
See **Collins, *G. N.*** L. 189.

Colonial Indian Exhibition, *Hyderabad.*
See **Exhibition,** Lond. Colonial and Indian. P. 346.

Commander Islands. Contributions to the Natural History of—. Washington, 8vo. D. 179.
No. X., 1889.—Contribution to the History of Pallas' Cormorant. Stejneger, Leonhard, and Lucas, Frederic A.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. xii.)

Digitized by Google

Comstock, *J. H.*
An Introduction to Entomology. Pt. I. Ithaca. N. G. 1888. 8vo. K. 424.

Contributions to the Natural History of the Commander Islands.
See **Commander Islands.** D. 179.

Contribuzione alla Fauna Malacologica Italiana.
See **Paulucci, *M.*** J. 220.

Conybeare, *H. C. A.*
Note on Pargana Dudhi.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Mirzapur District. G. 49. N. W.

Cook, *M. C.*
See **Serials, London,** Ind. Mus.
Gums, Resins, etc. G. 2. I.
Oil Seeds and Oils. G. 3. I.

Cook, *O. F.*, and Collins, *G. N.*
Notes on North American Myriapoda of the Family *Geophilidæ*, with descriptions of three genera. Washington, 1891. 8vo. L. 189.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. Vol. xiii.)

Cookson, *H. C.*
Monograph on Silk Industry in the Punjab.
See **Serials, Lahore,** Silk. G. 8. P.

Coorg Forest Administration.
Report.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 6 My.

Cope, *E. D.*
Batrachia of North America.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. No. 34. C. 58.
Report on the Batrachians and Reptiles collected in 1887-88.
See **"Albatross,"** Scientific Results, etc. No. III. E. 66.

Digitized by Google

Cope, *Henry.*

Report on the Flax Operations in the Punjab of the year 1855.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., No. XV. G. 24 I.

Coquillett, *D. W.*

Report on various methods for destroying Scale Insects.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent. Bull. No. 23. K. 141*a*.

Cornalia, *Emilio.*

L'Ugi o il Parassita del Filugello al Giappone (*Ugimya sericariæ*, Rondani). Firenze, 1870. 8vo. K. 414.
(Extr. Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Vol. II.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Archæology. O. 32.

Costa Rica, Museo Nacional.

See **Serials, Costa Rica.**

Cotes, *E. C.*

Indian Insect Pests. Notes on—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum Notes. C. 78.

Indian Museum Notes.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum. C. 78.

Letters to the "Asian" *re* Insect Pests, etc. K. 314.

Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum Notes. C. 78.

Silkworms in India.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum Notes. C. 78.

Cotes, *E. C.*, and Swinhoe, *C.*

A Catalogue of the Moths of India.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Moths*. K. 332.

Coues, *Elliott.*

Handbook of Field and General Ornithology. A Manual of the structure and classification of Birds, with instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. London, 1890. 8vo. H*b*. 110.

Digitized by Google

Coulter, *Stanley.*

Histology of the Leaf of *Taxodium*. Lafayette, Ind., 1889, 8vo. P. 326.
(Extr. Botanical Gazette, Vol. XIV.)

Cousens, *Henry.*

Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla.
See **Serials, Bombay,** Arch. Surv. of Western India O. 103.

List of Photographic negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities of the Bombay Presidency.
See **Serials, Bombay,** Photo. negatives. P. 366.

Coussmaker, *G.*

Tassar Sericulture Experiments. Poona, 1877, Flscp. K. 475.

Cowan, *Frank.*

Iron Pillar of Delhi. Philadelphia, 1885. Roy. 4to, O. 124.
(Extr. Bull. Amer. Iron and Steel Assoc.)

Crooke, *William.*

Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the North-West Provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo. N. 174.

Crookshank, *Edgar M.*

Introduction to Practical Bacteriology. London, 1886, Roy. 8vo. L. 172.

Cross, *C. J.*

Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.
See **Watt, *G.*** P. 296.

Crotch, *George Robert.*

Revision of the Coleopterous Family *Coccinellidæ*. London, 1874. 8vo. K. 344.

Cunningham, *D. D.*

Phenomena of Fertilization in *Ficus Roxburghii*. Calcutta, 1889. Folio. P. 319.
(Extr. Ann. Royal Botanic Garden. Vol. I. Appendix.)

Cunningham, *J. T.*

Treatise on the Common Sole (*Solea vulgaris*) Plymouth, 1890. 4to. Ib. 57.

Digitized by Google

Currie, *Robert G.*

Settlement of the Shahjehanpore District, Report on—.

See **Serials, Allahabad,** Shahjehanpore. G. 44 h. N. W.

Cuvier, *G.*

Tableau élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. Paris, An. 6. (1799) 1 vol. Text and Plates. 8vo. D. 171.

Cyclone Memoirs.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept. P. 334.

Cyclone of October, 1874, Midnapore and Burdwan.

See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 27 B.

D

Dall, *Wm. H.*

Description of a new species of Land Shell from Cuba—*Vertigo cubana.* Washington, 1890. 8vo. J. 216.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

On some new or interesting West American Shells obtained from the dredgings of the United States Fish Commission "Albatross" in 1888, and from other sources.

See **"Albatross,"** Scientific Results, etc., No. XX, E. 66.

Preliminary Catalogue of the Shell-bearing Mollusks and Brachiopods of the South-Eastern Coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. No. 37. C. 58.

Preliminary Report on the collection of Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-88.

See **"Albatross,"** Scientific Results, etc. No. VII, E. 66.

Dallas, *W. L.*

Cyclone Memoirs, Pt. iv.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept. P. 334.

Memoir on the winds and monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. Calcutta, 1887. Roy. 4to. O. 69*b*.

Digitized by Google

Dallas, *W. L.*—cont.

Storms of the Arabian Sea.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept., *Cyclone Mem.* iv. P. 334.

Darrah, *H. Z.*

The Eri Silk of Assam.

See **Serials, Shillong,** Silk. K. 426.

Darwin, *Charles.*

Fertilization of Flowers.

See **Müller, *H.*** P. 302.

Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage round the World of H.M.S. "Beagle," under the command of Captain FitzRoy, R. N. London, 1890. 8vo. E. 62.

Davis, *James W.*

Fossil Fishes. Catalogue of Collection of—in Dublin, Sc. and Art Mus.

See **Serials, Dublin,** Science and Art Mus.; ***Fishes.*** M. 340.

Day, *Francis.*

Fishes—Fauna of British India, etc.

See **Fauna of British India,** etc. Hc. 26.

Deas, *J.*

Legal Remembrancer, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Report of the—

See **Serials, Allahabad.** G. 33 N. W.

De Bary, *A.*

See **Bary, *A. de.***

De Bormans, *A.*

See **Bormans, *A. de.***

De Borre.

See **Borre, *de.***

Digitized by Google

De Loos, *D.*
See **Loos, *D. de.***

De Man, *J. G.*
Crustacea, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

De Mortanges, *F. T. P.*
See **Pahud de Mortanges, *F. T.*** K. 327.

De Motschulsky, *Victor.*
See **Motschulsky, *V. de.*** K. 345.

Dendy, *A.*
Monaxonida, "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Report, etc., Zool. Vol. XX, Pt. 1. E. 43.

Desbrochers des Loges, *J.*
Description de Curculionides et de Brenthides inedits faisant partie des collections du Musée Indien de Calcutta. Calcutta, 1890. 8vo. K. 468.
(Extr. Jour. Asiat. Soc. Beng., Vol. LIX, Pt. II.)

Des Loges, *J. Desbrochers.*
See **Desbrochers des Loges, *J.***

Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt.
Die zweite—, in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. Herausgegeben von dem Verein für die Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. Leipzig, 8vo. E. 64.
2nd Bd., 1874. Botany and Zoology. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse.

Dictionaries, *Linguistic, etc.*
Bihārī.
A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihárí Language. Pt. II. 1889.
See **Hœrnle, *A. F. R.,*** and **Grierson, *G. A.*** N. 140.

Digitized by Google

Dictionaries, *Linguistic, etc.*—cont.

***English, Urdú,* and *Hindi,* 1865.**
See **Misra, *M. P.*** N. 171.

German.
English-German and German-English. Pts. I-IX, 1890-91.
See **Flügel, *Felix.*** N. 178.

Hindi.
A Dictionary in Hindi and English, 1862.
See **Thompson, *J. T.*** N. 170.

Dictionary.
Economic Products of India, Vols. I-IV, 1889-90.
See **Watt, *G.*** P. 318.
Geographical—and General Gazetteer, 1876.
See **Brookes, *R.*** F. 96.

Distant, *W. L.*
Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum, *Oriental Cicadidæ.* K. 367.

Dobson, *G. E.*
Catalogue of the Mammals of Burma.
See **Blyth, *E.*** M. 302.
Monograph of the Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical. London, 1890. Roy. 4to. Pt. III, Fasc. 1. Ha 76.
Physiological and Pathological Researches; being a Reprint of the Principal Scientific Writings of the late T. R. Lewis, arranged and edited by *Aitken, Sir W., Brown, A. E.,* and—.
See **Lewis, *T. R.,*** Physiol. and Patholog. Researches. D. 176.

Doria, *G.*
Uccelli di Borneo.
See **Salvadori, *T.*** Hb. 98.

Douglas, *J. C.*
Hand-book of Bee-keeping for India. Calcutta, 1884. 8vo. K. 357.

Digitized by Google

Dublin.

Metropolitan School of Art.

Reports of—

See **Serials, Dublin,** (Appendix to Science and Art Museum Reports.) M. 249.

Royal Irish Academy.

See **Serials, Dublin.**

Science and Art Department.

Museum and other Institutions under the—

See **Serials, Dublin,** as follows:—

(*a*). Science and Art Museum.
(*b*). Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Gardens.
(*c*). Metropolitan School of Art.
(*d*). National Library of Ireland.

Dun, *E. W.*

Gazetteer of Manipur. (*Confidential.*) Calcutta, 1886. 8vo. F. 104.

Duncan, *P. Martin.*

Madreporaria, Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

On the Ophiuridæ of the Mergui Archipelago. London, 1886. 8vo. L. 180.

(Extr. Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., Vol. XXI.)

Ophiothrix variabilis and *Ophiocampsis pellicula,* Anatomy of —, Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Ophiuridæ. Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Duncan, *P. Martin,* and Sladen, *W. Percy.*

Echinoidea, Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

E

Ecker, *Alexander.*

Anatomy of the Frog. Translated by *Haslam, G.,* Oxford, 1889. 8vo. D. 172.

Digitized by Google

Economic Entomology, *American.*
Bibliography of the more important contributions to—.
See **Serials, Washington.** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent. K. 393.

Economic Entomology, *Notes on Indian*—
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum Notes. C. 78.

Economic Products, *Dictionary of*—
See **Watt, *G.*** P. 318.

Economic Products, *Reporter on*—
List of Officers in the office of—
See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Edwards, *G. R.*
Report on the Jubbulpur School of Industry.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** (Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XV). G. 24 I.

Edwards, *H.*
Bibliographical Catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. No. 35. C. 58.

Eeden, *F. W. van.*
See **Serials, Haarlem,** Koloniaal Museum, as under :—
Catalogue of—
Houtsoorten, etc. M. 320.

Egleston, *T.*
Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of Museums.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. No. 33. C. 58.

Eigenmann, *Carl H.*, and Rosa *S.*
Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of South America. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 63.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Digitized by Google

Eliot, *J.*
Cyclone Memoirs.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept. P. 334.
Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept., *Cyclonic,* etc. P. 334*a*.
Meteorology of India. Report on the—
See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 18 I.

Elliott, *C. H.*
Mysore Famine Report.
See **Serials, Bangalore.** G. 8 My.

Emin—
Brieflicher Bericht über das Vogelleben von Ugogo. Leipzig, 1891. 8vo. H*b*. 113.
(Extr. Journ. f. Ornith. XXXIX, Jahrg.)

English, Urdú, and **Hindí Dictionary.**
See **Misra, *M. P.*** N. 171.

Entomological Society of Ontario.
Annual Reports, etc.
See **Serials, Toronto.** C. 81.

Entomologicus Nomenclator.
Herrich-Schäffer; *See* **Schäffer, *H.*** K. 354.

Epigraphia Indica and **Record of the Archæological Survey of India.**
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Surv. India. O. 112.

Etheridge, *R. F.*
Lord Howe Island, its Zool. Geol. and Physical characters.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Austral. Mus., *Mem.* 2. M. 294.

Evans, *H. F.*
Settlement of Farukhabad District, Final Report on the—.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Farukhabad. G. 44*k*. N. W.

Evermann, *Barton Warren,* and **Jenkins, *Oliver P.***
Report upon a collection of Fishes made at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico, with descriptions of new species. Washington, 1891. 8vo. I*b*. 66.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Digitized by Google

Evermann, *Barton Warren,* and Jordan, *David Starr.*

Description of a new species of Fish from Tippecanoe River, Indiana. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 56.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Description of the yellow-finned Trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado. Washington, 1889. 8vo. *Ib.* 53.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vo XII).

Excursions et Reconnaissances—Cochinchine Française.

See **Serials, Saigon.** B. 56.

Excursions et Reconnaissances—Indo-Chine Française.

See **Serials, Hanoi.** B. 56.

Exhibition—

Bangalore.

Agricultural and Industrial.

See below under Mysore. P. 347.

Berlin.

Mostra Internazionale della Pesca tenuta a Berlino nel 1880. B. 66.

London, Colonial and Indian, 1886.

Hyderabad State, Report of, on the—. Fools. 1888. P. 346.

India; Special Catalogue of Exhibits by the Government and Private Exhibitors. London, 1886. 8vo. P. 303.

Another copy.

Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.

See **Watt, *G.*** Report on, etc. P. 296.

Manchester, Royal Jubilee, 1887.

Silk: its Entomology, History, and Manufacture as exemplified at—. Wardle, T. Manchester and London, 1887. 8vo. K. 328.

Another copy.

Mysore.

Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, Report on the—. Fools. 1888. P. 347.

Digitized by Google

Exhibition—cont.

Paris, Universal, 1889.

Congrés International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Préhistoriques. 10th Session. Paris, 1889. 8vo. O. 117.

Rapport sur les travaux du Comité d'Installation de la Classe de l'Industrie de la Soie. (Classe 33). Rondot, N. Paris, 1890. 8vo. K. 429.

Philadelphia, U. S. International, 1876.

Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Collection, Catalogue of the——.

See **Serials, Shanghai.** P. 335.

Expedition.

Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren, 1869 und 1870.

See **Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt.** E. 64.

Expeditions Scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" pendant les annees, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883.

See **Milne-Edwards, *A.*** E. 63.

Explorations by the United States Fish Commission steamer "Albatross."

Scientific Results of the—.

See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. E. 66.

Of the "Willem Barents."

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra." A. 66.

F

Fabricius, *Joh. Christ.*

Epitome Entomologiæ Fabricianæ, sive Nomenclator Entomologicus, etc. Leipzic, 1797. 8vo. K. 342.

Systema Antliatorum. Brunswick, 1805. 8vo. K. 343.

Systema Elevtheratorvm. Killiae, 1801. Vols. I and II. 8vo. K. 394.

Farmer's Magazine.

See **Serials, London.** A. 51.

Digitized by Google

Fatehpur Gazetteer.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Gazett. Vol. VIII, Suppl. F. 66.

Fatio, *Victor.*
Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse. Geneva and Basle. 8vo. Hc. 10.
Vol. V. 1890. Poissons, Pt. II.
(With new supplements to Vols. I and III.)

Fauna Malacologica Italiana.
See **Paulucci, *M.*** J. 220.

Fauna, *North American.*
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam. Hc. 25.

Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma.
Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by *Blanford, W. T.* London. 8vo. Hc. 26.

Mammalia,	1888-91.	Blanford, *W. T.*
Birds, Vols. I and II,	1889-90.	Oates, *E. W.*
Reptilia and Batrachia,	1890.	Boulenger, *G. A.*
Fishes, Vols. I and II,	1889.	Day, *F.*

Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago, *Contributions to the—*
See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui. Hc. 24.

Faxon, *Walter.*
Notes on North American Crayfishes, Family *Astacidae.* Washington, 1890. 8vo. L. 176.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Fea, *Leonardo.*
Viaggio in Birmania e regioni vicine.
IV. *Coleoptera* . . . Gestro, *R.*
See **Gestro, *R.*** K. 392.
VII. *Dermapteres* . . . Bormans, *A. de.*
See **Bormans, *A. de.*** K. 408.

Digitized by Google

Fea, *Leonardo*—cont.

Viaggio in Birmania e regioni vicine.

XI. *Cucujides* . . . . Grouvelle, *A.*
See **Grouvelle, *A.*** K. 405.

XII. *Histeridæ* . . . . Lewis, *G.*
See **Lewis, *G.*** K. 403.

XIII. *Hispidæ* . . . . Baly, *J. S.*
See **Baly, *J. S.*** K. 404.

Viaggio Zoologico nel Tenasserim. Rome, 1888. 8vo. F. 98.
(Extr. Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital., Luglio.)

Fearnley, *William.*

Course of Elementary Practical Histology. London, 1887. 8vo. D. 182.

Fedtschenko, *Alexis P.*

Travels in Turkestan. D. 161.
(*In course of publication.*)

Ser. II. Zoology.

( ). 1887. Vermes Parasitici. Linstow, *O. v.*

V. Insecta.

Part—. Hemiptera, Pt. i. 1887. Reuter( ).

„ vii. Hymenoptera, ii. 1877.

(*a*) *Chrysidiformis* and *Mutillidæ.* } Radoschkowsky, *O.*

(*b*) *Formicidæ* Mayr, *G.*

(*c*) *Sphegidæ* Radoschkowsky, *O*

Odonata Brauer, *F.*

N.B.—The Odonata part is stitched up with the Hymenoptera

Ser. IV. Anthropologie.

Craniologie, 1880. Bogdanoff, *A. P.*

Ferozepore Gazetteer.

See **Serials, Lahore,** Gazett. F. 90.

Ferrars, *M. H.*

Andaman Forest Administration Reports.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 3 An.

Figuier, *Louis.*

Les Insectes. 2nd edit., Paris, 1869. 8vo. K. 323.
(From "Tableau de la Nature: La Vie et les Mœurs des Animaux").

Digitized by Google

Filhol, *H.*

Crustacés (No title page) 4to. L. 167.

(Being III.—*2e*, Part. No. 1, Chap. VIII, of Mission de l'Ile Campbell).

Fisher, *A. K.*

Notes on the occurrence of a young Crab-eater (*Elacate canada*) from the Lower Hudson Valley, New York. Washington, 1890. 8vo. L. 187.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Fisher, *W. R.*

Report on the course of Instruction at the Forest School, Dehra Dun.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest School, (Dehra Dun.) G. *7a* I.

Fitzgerald, *C. J. O.*

See **Exhibition,** London, Colonial and Indian; *Hyderabad* State Report. P. 346.

Fitz Roy, (—)

Voyage of H. M. S. "Beagle."

See **Darwin, *C.*** E. *6a*.

Fleet, *J. F.*

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Archæology. O. *3a*.

Fletcher, *J.*

Report of the Entomologist, Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1885.

See **Serials, Ottawa,** Dept. of Agri. B. 58.

Fleutiaux, *Ed.*

Descriptions de Coléoptéres Nouveaux de l'Annam. Paris, 1887. 8vo. K. 358.

(Extr. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Vol. VII.)

Descriptions de deux espéces de *Cicindélétes*. Paris, 1886. 8vo. K. 360.

(Extr. Bull. des Séances Soc. Ent. France.)

Descriptions de espéces nouvelles de *Cicindélides*. Bruxelles, 1886. 8vo. K. 359.

(Extr. Comptes-rendus Soc. Ent. Belgique, 1886).

Digitized by Google

Flügel, *Felix.*

Universal English-German and German-English Dictionary. (Fourth, entirely remodelled, edition of Dr. J. G. Flügel's Complete Dictionary of the English and German Languages). Roy. 8vo. Braunschweig. N. 178.

Pts. I-IX, 1890-91.

Fotaine, *W. M.*, and Knowlton, *F. H.*

Notes on Triassic Plants from New Mexico. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 358.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Foord, *A. H.*

Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. Pt I.

See **Serials, London,** British Museum. *Cephalopoda.* M. 300.

Forbes, *S. A.*

Arsenical poisons for the Codling Moth.

See **Serials, Springfield,** Ill., State Entom. Bull. 1. C. 70.

Report, Annual, on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois.

See **Serials, Springfield,** Ill., State Entom. A. 54.

Forde, *Helena,* and Olliff, *A. S.*

Australian Lepidoptera with their transformations by the late Scott, *A. W.* Edited and revised by—.

See **Serials, Sydney,** Aust. Mus., *Aust. Lep.* K. 400.

Forest Administration, *Progress Report—*

Andamans.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 3 An.

Beluchistan.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 1 Belu.

Coorg.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 6 My.

Forest Department Administration Reports of the Madras Presidency.

See **Serials, Madras.**

Digitized by Google

Forest Survey Branch: *Progress Report of the—*
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 42 I.

Forster ( ).
Ueber den systematischen Werth des Flügelgeäders bei den Hymenopteren. Aachen, 1877. 4to. K. 326.

Fowler, *G. Herbert,* and Marshall, *A. Milnes.*
Pennatulida, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.,*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Française, Indo-Chine.
Annuaire de—.
See **Serials, Saigon.** B. 59.

Friedländer and Sohn, *R.*
Bericht über die Verlagsthätigkeit.
See **Serials, Berlin.** B. 63.

Fruit-Growers' Association of the Province of Ontario.
Reports of—
See **Serials, Toronto,** Fruit-Growers,' etc. C. 80.

Fruit-Growers' Convention of the Dominion of Canada held at Ottawa.
Proceedings of—
See **Serials, Ottawa,** Fruit-Growers,' etc. B. 64.

Führer, *A.*
List of photographic negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Photo. Negatives. P. 363.
Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Survey of India. O. 116.

Fürbringer, *M.*
Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz-und Bewegungsorgane. Vols. I and II.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 15, 1888). A. 66.

Digitized by Google

G

Garnsey, *H. E. F.*
Lectures on Bacteria.
See **Bary, *A de.*** L. 171.

Gazette, Agricultural, of New South Wales.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Agricultural Gazette. C. 79.

Gazette of the Perak Government.
See **Serials, Taiping,** Perak Gazett. G. 1 Per.

Gazetteers.
Bengal, Statistical account of—, HUNTER, *W. W.*
See **Serials, Calcutta.** F. 94.

Fatehpur.
See **Serials, Allahabad.** F. 66.

Ferozepore District.
See **Serials, Lahore.** F. 90.

General—and Geographical Dictionary.
See **Brookes, *R.*** F. 90.

India.
See **Thornton, *E.*** F. 97.

Kohat District.
See **Serials, Lahore.** F. 90.

Manipur.
See **Dun, *E. W.*** F. 104.

Géhin, *J. B.,* and ***Haury, Ch.***
Catalogue synonymique et systematique des Coléoptères de la Tribu des *Carabides.* Remiremont and Prague, 1885. 8vo. K. 340.

Geological Survey Department.
List of Officers in the—
See **Serials, Calcutta** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Digitized by Google

German Dictionary.
English-German and German-English. N. 178.
See **Flügel, *Felix.***

Germar, *Ernst Friedrich.*
Zeitschrift für die Entomologie.
See **Serials, Leipzig,** Zeit., etc. B. 53.

Gerstaecker, *A.*
Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren-Fauna Guinea's. Greifswald, 1883. 8vo. K. 338.
(Extr. Mitth. Naturw. Vereins. Neuv. u. Rügen.)
Charakteristik einer Reihe bemerkenswerther. Orthoptera, pp. 43—100.
Weitere Beiträge zur Artenkenntniss der Neuroptera Megaloptera, pp. 1—42.
Greifswald, 1888. 8vo. K. 476.
(Extr. M. T. Vorpomm. xix u. xx).

Gervais, *Paul.*
Histoire Naturelle des Insectes: *Aptères.*
See **Walckenaer, *le Baron.*** K. 334.

Gestro, *R.*
Nuove specie di Coleotteri della Birmania. Decade I & II. (Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania IV.) Genova, 1888. 8vo. K. 392.
(Extr. Genova, Ann. Mus. Civ. Ser. 2ª., Vol. VI.)

Gibbes, *Heneage.*
Practical Histology and Pathology. London, 1885. 8vo. D. 183.

Giglioli, *Enrico Hillyer.*
Catalogo di Crostacei etc, raccolti nel Viaggio della Fregata Italiana "Magenta."
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** L. 184.
Primo Resoconto dei Risultati della Inchiesta Ornitologica in Italia. Firenze, 8vo. H*b*. 99.
Pt. I, 1889. *Avifauna Italica.*
Elenco sistematico delle specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passagio in Italia con nuovi nomi volgari e colle natizie sin qui fornite dai Collaboratori nella Inchiesta Ornitologica.

Digitized by Google

Giglioli, *Enrico Hillyer*—cont.

Pt. II, 1890. *Avifauna Locali.*
Risultati della Inchiesta Ornitologica nelle singole provincie.

Pt. III, 1891. *Notizie D'Indole Generale.*
In Migrazioni, nidificazione, alimentazione, etc.

Giglioli *Enrico Hillyer*, e Manzello, A.

Iconographia dell Avifauna Italica.
Fasc. XXXIV— XLV. 1887—1889. H*b*. 78.

Gilbert, *Charles H.*

Description of a new species of *Etheostoma* (*E. micropterus*.) from Chihuahua, Mexico. Washington, 1890. 8vo. I*b*. 51.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Notes on the occurrence of *Gillichthys y-cauda* at San Diego, California. Washington, 1889, 8vo. I*b*. 52.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Preliminary Report on the Fishes collected by the steamer "Albatross" on the Pacific coast of North America during the year 1889, with descriptions of twelve new genera and ninety-two new species.
See **"Albatross,"** Scientific Results, etc., No. XII. E. 66.

Supplementary list of Fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and Panama, with descriptions of one new genus and three new species.
See **"Albatross,"** Scientific Results, etc., No. XIX. E. 66.

Giles, *G. M.*

Description of a new species of the Amphipod genus *Melita* from the Bay of Bengal.
See **"Investigator,"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 2. E. 67.

Descriptions of seven additional new Indian Amphipods.
See **"Investigator,"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. i. No. 15. E. 67.

Further Notes on the Amphipoda of Indian Waters.
See **"Investigator,"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 9. E. 67.

On six new Amphipods from the Bay of Bengal.
See **"Investigator,"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 6. E. 67.

Digitized by Google

Giles, *G. M.*—cont.

On the Prothallus of *Padina pavonia*.

See "Investigator," Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 3. E. 67.

On the structure and habits of *Cyrtophium calamicola*, a new tubicolous Amphipod from the Bay of Bengal.

See "Investigator," Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 1. E. 67.

Gill, *Theodore.*

Characteristics of the *Dactylopteroidea*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 49.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Characteristics of the Family of *Scatophagoid* Fishes. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 62.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Note on the *Aspredinidæ*. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 61.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Note on the genus *Felichthys* of Swainson. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 58.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

On the Family *Ranicipitidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 47.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

On the relations of *Cyclopteroidea*. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 60.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Amphipnoidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 42.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Anguillidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 44.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Hemitripteridæ*. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 59.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Muræsocidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 46.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Muræsocidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 43.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Digitized by Google

Gill, *Theodore*—cont.

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Simenchelyidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 48.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Osteological Characteristics of the Family *Synaphobranchidæ*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 45.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Glasgow International Exhibition, *1888*.

Art manufactures of India.
See **Mukharji, *T. N.*** P. 315.

Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Gardens.

Guide to the—
See **Serials, Dublin,** Glasnevin. M. 329.

Report of—.
See **Serials, Dublin.** (Appendix to Science and Art Museum Reports). M. 249.

Gobert, *E.*

Catalogue des Diptères de France.
See **Serials, *Caen,*** Soc. Fr. d'Ent., *Rev. d'Ent.*, Vol. hors Ser. 1887. A. 42.

Godman, *F. D.*, and Salvin, *O.*

Aves. Biol. Centr. Americ.
See **Biologia Centr. Americ.** *Aves.* Vol. II. D. 115.

Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Biol. Centr. Americ.
See **Biologia Centr. Americ.** *Lepidop. Rhopal.* Vol. II. D. 115.

Godwin-Austen, *H. H.*

Descriptions of new Land-shells from the Andaman and Nicobar group of Islands in the Bay of Bengal. London, 1888. 8vo. J. 211.
(Extr. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.)

Land and Fresh-water Mollusca of India. Pt. VI, 1888. J. 31.

Land Mollusks from Burmah. London, 1888. 8vo. J. 210.
(Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc.)

Digitized by Google

Goode, *G. Brown.*

Report upon the condition and progress of the U. S. National Museum during the year ending 30th June, 1888. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 282.

(Extr. Smithsonian Institution Rept., 1887-88, Pt. II.)

Gorham, *H. S.*

Coleoptera. Biol. Centr. Americ.

See **Biologia Centr. Americ.** *Coleoptera.* Vol. VII D. 115.

Notes on the species of the families *Eycidæ* and *Lampyridæ*, contained in the Imperial Museum of Calcutta, with descriptions of new species, and a list of the species at present described from India. London, 1890. 8vo. K. 382.

(Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.)

Gorkom, *K. W. van.*

See **Serials, Haarlem,** Koloniaal Museum M. 318, *q.v. under :—*

Catalogue of—

(1) Koffie.
(2) Thee.
(3) Cacao en Vanielje.
(4) Kina.
(5) Suiker.
(6) Specerijen.
(7) Tabak.
(8) Rijst.

Goss, *A.*, and Huston, *H. A.*

Absorptive power of Soils,

See **Huston, *H. A.*,** K. 436.

Gourret, *Paul.*

Révision des Crustacés *Podophthalmes* du golfe de Marseille, suivie d'un essai de classification de la classe des Crustacés. Marseille, 1888. 4to. L. 178.

(Extr. Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, Vol. III. Mém. 5.)

Graaf, *Henri W. de.*

Over den Bouw der Geslachtsorganen bij de Phalangiden,

or

Sur la Construction des Organes Génitaux des Phalangiens. (Dutch with French translation.) Leyden, 1882, 1 Vol., Text and Plates. 4to. L. 166.

Digitized by Google

Graff, *L. von.*

Myzostomida, Supplt. "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XX, Pt. II. E. 43.

Planarians, Zoological Articles.

See **Lankester, *E. Ray.*** D. 186.

"Grampus."

Notes on Birds observed during the cruise of the U. S. Fish Commission schooner "Grampus."

See **Palmer, *W.*** Hb. 109.

Grierson, *George A.*

A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language, Pt. II.

See **Hœrnle, *A. F. R.*** N. 140.

Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.

See J. A. S. B., Vol. LVII. Pt. I. 1883, Extra No.

Grote, *Arthur.*

Memoir of BLYTH, *E.*

See **Blyth, *E.*** M. 302.

Grouvelle, *A.*

Cucujides de Birmanie (Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania XI.) Genova, 1888. 8vo. K. 405.

(Extr. Genova, Ann. Mus. Civ., Ser. 2a, Vol. VI.)

Growse, *F. S.*

Fatehpur Gazetteer.—Supplement to—.

See **Serials, Allahabad,** Gazett. F. 66.

Guides to Museums, etc.

See **Serials,** under the towns in which the Institutions are severally situated.

Günther, *A.*

Deep-sea Fishes, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXII. E. 43.

Fishes of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.

See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Pelagic Fishes, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXXI. Pt. II. E. 43.

Digitized by Google

Gurney, *John H.*

List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with references and annotations; also a record of specimens preserved in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. London, 1884. 8vo. H*b*. 95.

H

Haddon, *Alfred C.*

Actiniæ, (two species of)—Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.*,** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Guide to the Natural History Department. Ser. ii. Invertebrate Animals. Pt. 1. Recent Invertebrates. Science and Art Mus., Dublin.

See **Serials, Dublin.** Sc. and Art Mus., *Nat. Hist. Dept.*, M. 332.

Haeckel, *E.*

Deep-sea Keratosa, "Challenger."

See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc. Zool., Vol. XXXII. Pt. iii. E. 43.

Die Radiolarien, *Rhizopoda radiaria*, Berlin, Vols. II-IV, 1887-88, Folio. L. 90.

Siphonophoræ, "Challenger."

See **"Challenger"** Reports, etc. Zool., Vol. XXVIII. E. 43.

Haig, *C. T.*

Synopsis of the Results of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

See **Serials, Dehra Dún.** O. 64.

Haldane, *Robert C.*

All about Grub: including a paper on the Grub Pest in Ceylon, being the result of observations on the Cockchafers and their larvæ, in connection with Coffee planting. Colombo, 1881. 8vo. K. 425.

Workshop Receipts. (Second Series). London and New York, 1885. 8vo. P. 295.

(Memo. First Series of this work in G. S. I. Library under **Spon, *E.***)

Hallen, *J. H. B.*

Manual of the more deadly forms of Cattle Disease in India.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Cattle Disease. G. 1. I*a*.

Report on Metropolitan Horse Fairs and District Horse Shows.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Horse Fairs. G. 46. I.

Digitized by Google

Haly, *A.*

See **Serials, Colombo,** Colombo Mus. *as follows:*—

Batrachia, First Report.	M. 282*a*.
Birds, First Report.	M. 282*c*.
Lizards, First and Second Reports.	M 282.
Snakes, First Report.	M. 282*b*.

Hampson, *G. F.*

Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera—Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum.

See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Lepidopt.* M. 135.

Hamy, *E. T.*

Congrès International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Prehistoriques. 10th Session. Paris, 1889. 8vo. O. 117.

(Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889.)

Handbook of Stations on Indian Railways, corrected to 31st December, 1886. Simla, 1887. 8vo. P. 291.

Hargitt, *E.*

Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum.

See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Birds.* M. 31.

Harting, *James Edmund.*

British Animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British Wild White Cattle. London, 1880. Demi 4to. Ha. 132.

Haslam, *George.*

Anatomy of the Frog.

See **Ecker, *A.*** D. 172.

Haury, *Ch.*

Cat. synonymique et syst. des Coleop. de la Tribu des *Caravides.*

See **Gehin, *J. B.*** K. 340.

Hay, *O. P.*

Notes on the habits of some *Amblystomas.* ( ), ( ). 8vo. Ia. 93.

Hayek, *Gustav von.*

Handbuch der Zoologie. Vienna, 1877-85. Vols. I-III. Text and Plates. Roy. 8vo. D. 168.

Digitized by Google

Head, *V. Barclay.*
Select Greek and Roman Coins.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus., *Coins.* M. 290.

Hekmeyer, *F.*
See **Serials, Haarlem,** Koloniaal Museum, *as under* :—
Catalogue of—
Vruchten, Geneesmiddelen, Verfstoffen, Voedingsmiddelen. M. 319.

Helm, *F.*, and Meyer, *A. B.*
Jahresbericht der Ornithologischen Beobachtungstationen im Königreich Sachsen.
See **Serials, Dresden.** A. 65.

Henderson, *J. R.*
Anomura, "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXVII, Pt. I. E. 43.

Henshaw, *Samuel.*
Bibliography of the more important contributions to American Economic Entomology.
See **Serials, Washington, U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent.** K. 393.

Herdman, *W. A.*
Tunicata, "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXVII, Pt. IV. E. 43.
Tunicata, Zoological Articles.
See **Lankester, *E. Ray.*** D. 186.

Herrich-Schäffer.
Nomenclator Entomologicus.
See **Schäffer, *Herrich.*** K. 354.

Hertwig, *R.*
Actiniaria, Suppl., "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXVI, Pt. III. E. 43.

Digitized by Google

Herzenstein, *S.*
Pisces Przewalskiani.
or
Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen—*Fische.*
See **Przewalski, *N. M.*** D. 175.

Hewitson, *W. C.*, and Moore, *F.*
Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. Text and Plates, 4to. Calcutta, 1887. K. 143.
Part III.—Heterocera. MOORE, *F.*

Hill, *H. C.*
Suggestions for the Administration and working of the Forests in the Andamans.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forests. G. 5 An.

Hincks, *Thomas.*
Hydroida, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*,** Fauna of Mergui, etc. H*c.* 24.
Polyzoa, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*,** Fauna of Mergui, etc. H*c.* 24.

Hindi and English Dictionary, 1862.
See **Thompson, *J. T.*** N. 170.

Hindi, Urdu, and English Dictionary, 1865.
See **Misra, *M. P.*** N. 171.

Hippisley, *Alfred E.*
Catalogue of the Hippisley collection of Chinese Porcelains, with a sketch of the history of Ceramic Art in China. Washington, 1890. 8vo. O. 121.
(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887-88.)

Hoek, *P. P. C.*
On *Dichelaspis pellucida*, Darwin, from the Scales of an Hydrophid obtained at Mergui.
See **Anderson, *J.*,** Fauna of Mergui, etc. H*c.* 24.

Digitized by Google

Hœrnle, *A. F. R.*

Catalogue of the Central Asiatic Coins, collected by Captain A. F. DE LÆSSOE, in the Indian Museum. Calcutta, 1890. 8vo. M. 337.
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVIII, Pt. I, Suppl.)

Inscribed Seal of Kumára Gupta II. Calcutta, 1889. 8vo. O. 114.
(Extr. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.)

Hœrnle, *A. F. R.*, and Grierson, *G. A.*

A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language. Pt. II. Calcutta, 1889. 4to. N. 140.

Hœrnle, *A. F. R.*, and Smith, *V. A.*

Inscribed Seal of Kumára Gupta II. Calcutta, 1889. 8vo. O. 109.
(Extr. Journ. As. Soc. Beng., Vol. LVIII, Pt. I.)

Holm, *Theodor.*

Notes on the leaves of *Liriodendron*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 353.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Holmes, *William H.*

Textile Fabrics of Ancient Peru. Washington, 1889. 8vo. P. 330.

Home, *A. L.*

Bengal Forest Administration Progress Report.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest. G. 26 B.

Hooper, *David.*

Notes on Gums, Resins, and other Economic Products.
See **Serials, Bangalore,** Mysore Govt. Mus., *Gums*. M. 286.

Horn, *George H.*

On the genera of *Carabidæ* with special reference to the fauna of Boreal America. Philadelphia, 1882. 8vo. K. 350.
(Extr. Tr. Amer. Ent. Soc., Philad., Vol. IX.)

Digitized by Google

Horse-Breeding Department.
List of Officers in the—,
See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Horse-Breeding Department of the Government of India.
Administration Reports of the *Bengal* and *Bombay* Presidencies.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 41 I.

Horse Fairs and Horse Shows.—Metropolitan and District.
Report on—.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 46 I.

Hough, *Walter.*
Fire-making apparatus in the United States National Museum. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 351.
(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887-88.)

Howard, *L. O.*
Annotated Catalogue of the Insects collected in 1887-88.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc., No. V. E. 66.

Hubrecht, *A. A. W.*
Nemertea, "Challenger."
See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol XIX, Pt. I. E. 43.
Nemertines, Zoological Articles.
See **Lankester, *E. Ray.*** D. 186.

Hultzsch, *E.*
South-Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit.
See **Serials, Madras,** Arch. Survey of S. India. O. 126.

Hume, *A. O.*
Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum. Calcutta, 1874. 12mo. Hb. 92.
Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd Edition. Edited by *Oates, E. W.*, London. 8vo. Hb. 100.
Vols. I-III. 1889-90.

Hunter, *W. W.*
Statistical Account of Bengal.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** F. 94.

Digitized by Google

Huston, *H. A.*, and Goss, *A.*
Absorptive power of Soils. La Fayette, 1890. 8vo. K. 436. (Extr. Bull. Purdue Univ. Agr. Exp. Station, Vol. II. No. 33).

Hyderabad, Colonial Indian Exhibition—
See **Exhibition.** London. P. 346.

I

Ibbetson, *D. C. J.*
Census of the Punjab.
See **Serials, Lahore.** G. 9. P.

Illinois State Publications.
See **Serials, Springfield,** *under*

Department of Agriculture.
Transactions. C. 72.

Reports, Annual, on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects. A. 54.

State Entomologist of Illinois, Office of the.
Bulletin. C. 70.

India.
Gazetteer of —.
See **Thornton, *E.*** F. 97.

Indian Colonial Exhibition—*Hyderabad.*
See **Exhibition,** London, Colonial and Indian. P. 346.

Indian Economic Entomology, Notes on—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Indian Museum Notes.* Vol. I. No. 2. C. 78.

Indian Forester.
See **Serials, Roorkee.** A. 48.

Indian Insect Pests, Notes on—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Indian Museum Notes,* Vol. I. No. 1. C. 78.

Digitized by Google

Indian Marine.
Administration Report of the—.
See **Serials, Bombay,** Indian Marine. P. 321.

Indian Museum.
List of Officers in the—.
See **Serials, Calcutta** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Indian Museum Notes.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum. *Indian Museum Notes.* C. 78.

Indian Railways, Handbook of Stations on—.
See **Handbook, etc.** P. 291.

Indiana Horticultural Society.
Transactions of the—
See **Serials, Indianapolis.** B. 54.

Indica, Lepidoptera.
See **Moore, *F.*** K. 401.

Indo-Chine Française.
Annuaire de—.
See **Serials, Saigon.** B. 59.
Excursions et Reconnaissances.
See **Serials, Hanoi.** B. 56.

Indore.
Report of the Political Administration of the territories within the Central India Agency.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24 I.

Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, *Mysore.*
See **Exhibition,** Mysore. P. 347.

Insect Life.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Department of Agri., Div. Ent. K. 141*b*.

Digitized by Google

Insect Pests, Notes on Indian—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Indian Museum Notes,* Vol. I. No. 1. C. 78.

Insecta of the Oriental Region, Catalogue of the—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum, *Insecta.* M. 327.

Insects of Missouri, Annual Reports on the—. RILEY, *C. V.*
See **Serials, Missouri,** State Board of Agri. K. 440.

Insects (injurious and others), of the State of New York.
See **Serials, Albany,** State of New York. C. 83.

"Investigator."
Natural History Notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator" Commander Alfred Carpenter, R. N., D. S. O., and Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R. N., Commanding. Calcutta and London. 8vo. E. 67.

Series I.

No. 1, 1885.—On the structure and habits of *Cyrtophium calamicola,* a new tubicolous amphipod from the Bay of Bengal. GILES, *G. M.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIV, Pt. II.)

No. 2, 1885.—Description of a new species of the Amphipod genus *Melita* from the Bay of Bengal. GILES, *G. M.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIV, Pt. II.)

No. 3, 1885.—On the Prothallus of *Padina pavonia.* GILES, *G. M.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIV, Pt. II.)

No. 4, 1887.—Description of a new species of Crustacea belonging to the Brachyurous Family *Raninidæ.* WOOD-MASON, *J.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVI, Pt. II.)

Digitized by Google

"Investigator"—cont.

No. 5, 1887.—On some Nodular Stones obtained by trawling off Colombo in 675 fathoms of Water. JONES, *E. J.*

(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVI, Pt. II).

No. 6, 1887.—On six new Amphipods from the Bay of Bengal. GILES, *G. M.*

(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVI, Pt. II.)

No. 7, 1887.—The Mean Temperature of the Deep Waters of the Bay of Bengal. CARPENTER, *Alfred.*

(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVI, Pt. II.)

No. 8, 1887.—Description of a new species of the Brachyurous Genus *Lyreidus* from the depths of the Andaman Sea. WOOD-MASON, *J.*

(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVI, Pt. II).

No. 9, 1888.—Further Notes on the Amphipoda of Indian Waters. GILES, *G. M.*

(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVII, Pt. II.)

No. 10, 1889.—On a new Type of *Astrorhizidæ* from the Bay of Bengal. BRADY, *Henry B.*

(Extr. A. M. N. H., Ser. 6, Vol. III).

No. 11, 1889.—List of the *Pleuronectidæ* obtained in the Bay of Bengal in 1888 and 1889, with descriptions of new and rare species. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*

(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVIII, Pt. II.)

Digitized by Google

"**Investigator**"—cont.

No. 12, 1889.—Descriptions of some new and rare species of Fishes from the Bay of Bengal, obtained during the season of 1888-89. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LVIII, Pt. II.)

No. 13, 1889.—On the Bathybial Fishes of the Bay of Bengal and neighbouring waters, obtained during the seasons 1885—89. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. A. M. N. H., Ser. 6, Vol. IV).

No. 14, 1890.—Observations on the Gestation of some Sharks and Rays. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIX, Pt. II).

No. 15, 1890.—Descriptions of seven additional new Indian Amphipods. GILES, *G. M.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIX, Pt. II).

No. 16, 1890.—On the Bathybial Fishes collected in the Bay of Bengal during the season 1889-90. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. A. M. N. H., Ser. 6, Vol. VI.)

No. 17, 1890.—A List of Diamond Island Plants. PRAIN, *D.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIX, Pt. II.)

No. 18, 1890.—On the Bathybial Fishes of the Arabian Sea, obtained during the season 1889-90. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. A. M. N. H., Ser. 6, Vol. VI.)

Digitized by Google

"Investigator"—cont.

No. 19, 1890.—The Non-Indigenous species of the Andaman Flora. PRAIN, *D.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LIX, Pt. II.)

No. 20, 1890.—On some undescribed Shore-Fishes from the Bay of Bengal. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. A. M. N. H., Ser. 6, Vol. VI.)

No. 21, 1891.—Note on the Results of the last season's Deep-Sea Dredging. WOOD-MASON, *J.*, and ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. A. M. N. H., Ser. 6. Vol. VII.)

No. 22, 1891.—On the Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Pteroplatæa micrura*, and their Relation to the Embryo. WOOD-MASON, *J.*, and ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. Proc. Roy. Soc., Vol. XLIX.)

No. 23, 1891.—On a Viviparous Bathybial Fish from the Bay of Bengal. ALCOCK, *Alfred.*
(Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.)

No. 24, 1891.—List of Deep-Sea Holothurians collected during seasons 1887—90, with descriptions of new species. WALSH, *J. H. Tull.*
(Extr. J. A. S. B., Vol. LX, Pt. II.)

Irish Academy, *Royal.*
Publications of —.
See **Serials, Dublin.**

Digitized by Google

Issel, *A.*

Cenni di una Accetta Litica. (Proveniente dalla Birmania) Genova, 1887. 8vo. O. 119.
(Extr. Ann. Mus. Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, Ser. 2*a*. Vol. V.)

Italiana Malacologica, *Fauna.*

See **Paulucci, *M.*** J. 220.

Italica Avifauna.

See **Giglioli, *E. H.*** H*b*. 99.

Ives, *Henry P.*

Visitors' Guide to Salem.
See **Salem.** F. 85.

J

Jackson, *W. Hatchett.*

Forms of Animal Life.
See **Rolleston, *G.*** D. 173.

Jahresbericht der Ornithologischen Beobachtungstationen im Königreich Sachsen.

See **Serials, Dresden.** A. 65.

Jan Mayen.

Crustaceen, Pycnogoniden u. Arachnoiden.
See **Koelbel, *C.*** Crust, etc. L. 174.

Janson, *Oliver.*

Cetoniidæ of Yarkand Mission.
See **Yarkand Mission,** Scientific Results of, etc. E. 56.

Jenkins, *O. P.*, and **Evermann, *B. W.***

Report upon a collection of Fishes made at Guaymas, Sonora. Mexico, with descriptions of new species. Washington, 1891, 8vo. I*b*. 66.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Jentink, *F. A.*

Catalogue Systématique des Mammifères.
See **Schlegel, *H.*,** Mus. d'Hist. Nat. des Pays Bas. Vol. XII. D. 126.

Digitized by Google

Jerdon, *T. C.*

Mammals of India: Notes on the—.
See **McMaster, *A. C.*** *Ha.* 138.

Jolly, *J.*

Mânava Dharma-Sâstra: the Code of Manu; original Sanskrit text. London, 1887. 8vo. P. 292.

Jones, *Admiral.*

Catalogue of the collection of British Lichens in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus., *Lichens.* M. 334.

Jones, *E. J.*

On some Nodular Stones obtained by trawling off Colombo in 675 fathoms of Water.
See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 5. E. 67.

Jordan, *David Starr.*

Catalogue of Fishes collected at Port Castries, St. Lucia, by the steamer "Albatross," November, 1888.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. IX. E. 66.

List of Fishes obtained in the harbour of Bahia, Brazil, and in adjacent waters.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. XVIII. E. 66.

Notes on Fishes of the genera *Agosia*, *Algansea*, and *Zophendum*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 50.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Relations of Temperature to Vertebræ among Fishes. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ib.* 65.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Jordan, *David Starr,* and **Bollman, *Charles Harvey.***

Descriptions of new species of Fishes collected at the Galapagos Islands and along the coast of the United States of Columbia, 1887-88.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. IV. E. 66.

Jordan, *David Starr,* and **Evermann, *Barton Warren.***

Description of a new species of Fish from Tippecanoe River, Indiana. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ib.* 56.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Digitized by Google

Jordan, *David Starr*, and Evermann, *Barton Warren*—cont.

Description of the yellow-finned Trout of Twin Lakes, Colorado. Washington, 1889. 8vo. *Ib.* 53.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Journals—

See **Serials,** as follows:—

American Monthly Microscopical,
under **Washington.** A. 58.

de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes,
under **Lisbon,** Acad. Real etc. A. 38.

of Morphology,
under **Boston.** A. 47.

of the Bombay Society of Natural History,
under **Bombay.** A. 50.

Oriental—and American Antiquarian,
under **Chicago (Illinois).** B. 61.

Jouy, *Pierre Louis.*

The collection of Korean mortuary pottery in the United States National Museum. Washington, 1890. 8vo. O. 120.
(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887-88.)

Joynson, *E.*

Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.
See **Watt, *G.*** P. 296.

Jubbulpoor School of Industry.

Report on the—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept." No. XV. G. 24 I.

K

Kapila, *Sánkhya Aphorismsof—.*

See **Ballantyne, *J. R.*** P. 297.

Digitized by Google

Karsch, *F.*

Afrikanische Fulgoriden. Berlin, 1890. 8vo. K. 458.
(Extr. Berliner Entom. Zeit., Bd XXXV).

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Singcikaden Afrika's und Madagaskar's. Berlin, 1890. 8vo. K. 457.
(Extr. Berliner Entom. Zeit., Bd. XXXV.)

Die Libellulidengattungen *Orthetrum* Newm. (*Libella* Brauer) und *Thermorthemis* Kirby. Berlin, 1891. 8vo. K. 465.
(Extr. Entomol. Nachr. Jahr. XVII.)

Neue Westafrikanische, durch Herrn Premierlieutenant Morgen von Kribi eingesendete Orthopteren. Berlin, 1889. 8vo. K. 463.
(Extr. Entomol. Nachr. XVI.)

Ueber Gomphiden. Berlin, 1890. 8vo. K. 459.
(Extr. Entomol. Nachr. XVI.)

Uebersicht der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss in Deutsch-Westafrika, 1890, gesammelten Odonaten. Berlin, 1891. 8vo. K. 466.
(Extr. Entomol. Nachr. XVII.)

Verzeichniss der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss auf der Barombi—Station in Deutsch—Westafrika 1890, gesammelten Locustodeen aus den Familien der Phaneropteriden, Mekonemiden und Gryllakriden. Berlin, 1890. 8vo. K. 464.
(Extr. Entomol. Nachr. Jahr. XVI).

Kerbert, C.

Het Aquarium van het Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" en zijne Bewoners beschreven en toeglicht.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest-Number, 1888). A. 66.

Report on the Fishes of the Kara-Sea. (Zool. Bijdr. t. d. Kennis d. Karazee, Nederl. Pool. Exped. 1882-83).
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Afl. 14, 1887). A. 66.

Kerreman, *Charles.*

Buprestides nouveaux et remarques synonymiques. Brussels, 1891. 8vo. K. 453.
(Extr. Comptes-rendus Soc. Entom. Belg.)

Essai Monographique du genre *Sternocera*, Eschscholtz. Bruxelles, 1888. 8vo. K. 353.
(Extr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, Vol. XXXII.)

Digitized by Google

Kerreman, *Charles*—cont.

Note sur les Buprestides du Chota-Nagpore. Brussels, 1890. 8vo. K. 456.
(Extr. Comptes-rendus Soc. Entom. Belg.)

Sur une variété nouvelle du *Sternocera chrysis*, Fabr. Brussels, 1890. 8vo. K. 379. (4 copies).
(Extr. Comptes-rendus Soc. Entom. Belg.).

Kidston, *Robert.*

Catalogue of the collection of Palæozoic Plants in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus., *Plants.* M. 335.

King, *C. M.*

Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances.
See **Watt, *G.*** P. 296.

King, *George.*

Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Roy. Bot. Garden. C. 77.

Species of *Artocarpus* indigenous to British India; Indo-Malayan species of *Quercus* and *Castanopsis*.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Roy. Bot. Garden, *Annals.* C. 77.

Species of *Ficus* of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Roy. Bot. Garden, *Annals.* C. 77.

Kipling, *J. L.*

List of Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures in the Lahore Central Museum.
See **Serials, Lahore,** Lahore Museum, *Photo., etc.* P. 364.

Kirby, *W. F.*

European Butterflies and Moths, based upon *Berge's* "Schmetterlingsbuch." London, 1882. Text and Plates. 1 vol. 4to. K. 322.

Hymenoptera and *Orthoptera* of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.
See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Kminek-Szedlo, *Giovanni.*

Il grande Sarcofago del Museo Civico di Bologna con 32 leggende geroglifiche. Bologna, 1877. 8vo. O. 118.

Digitized by Google

Knowlton, *F. H.*

Revision of the genus *Araucarioxylon* of Kraus, with compiled descriptions and partial synonomy of the species. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 355.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII).

Knowlton, *F. H.*, and Fontaine, *W. M.*

Notes on Triassic Plants from New Mexico.

See **Fontaine, *W. M.*** P. 358.

Knox, *G. E.*

Legal Remembrancer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Report of the——.

See **Serials, Allahabad,** Legal etc. G. 33. N. W.

Report of the Legal Remembrancer, North-Western Provinces.

See **Serials, Allahabad,** Legal etc. G. 33. N. W.

Koch, *C. L.*

System der Myriapoden mit den Verzeichnissen und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden. Regensburg, 1847. 8vo. L. 170.

Koebele, *Albert.*

Report of a trip to Australia made under the direction of the Entomologist to investigate the Natural Enemies of the Fluted Scale.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S., Dept. Agri., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 21. K. 141*a*.

Report upon Experiments chiefly with Resin compounds on *Phylloxera vastatrix*, and Observations made during the year.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 23. K. 141*a*.

Koelbel, *Carl.*

Crustaceen, Pycnogoniden, und Arachnoideen von Jan Mayen. Wien, 1886. 4to. L. 174.

(Extr. aus dem Werke: Die Internationale Polarforschung, 1882-83. Die Oesterr. Polarstation Jan Mayen, III Bd.)

Kohat District, *Gazetteer of the—.*

See **Serials, Lahore,** Gazetteers. F. 90.

Digitized by Google

Koldewey, *Kapitän K.*

Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter führung des ——. Herausgegeben von dem Verein für die Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Leipzig, 1874.

See **Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt.** E. 64.

Kolenati, *Friderico A.*

Meletemata Entomologica.

Fasc. II. Hemiptera Caucasi Tesseratomidae. Petropoli, 1845. 8vo. K. 446.

Koller, *H.*

Naamlijst van in Nederland in den vrijen naturstaat waargenomen Vogels.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest Number, 1888). A. 66.

Kölliker, *Albert.*

Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der Höheren Thiere. 2nd Edit. Leipzig, 1879. D. 167.

L

Lace, *J. H.*

Beluchistan Forest Administration Report.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest Admin. G. 1. Belu.

Lahore Central Museum: Photographic Negatives of Buddhist Sculptures. List of—.

See **Serials, Lahore,** Lahore Mus., *Photos.* P. 364.

Lankester, *E. Ray.*

Zoological Articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." London, 1891. 4to. D. 186.

Larbalétriér, *Albert.*

Les Animaux nuisibles à l'Agriculture: champs Jardins Forêts — Vergers — Vignes; Mammifères — Oiseaux — Reptiles. Paris, ( ). 12mo. K. 329*a*.

Les Animaux utiles à l'Agriculture: aux Forêts, aux Jardins, aux Vignes; Mammifères—Oiseaux — Reptiles — Insectes. Paris, ( ). 12mo. K. 329.

Digitized by Google

Latzel, *Robert.*

Die Myriopoden der Österreichisch—Ungarischen Monarchie. Vienna, 1880-1884. 2 vols. 8vo. L. 175.

Le Baron, *W.*

Report, Annual, on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois.

See **Serials, Springfield,** Reports. A. 54.

Lees, *W. Nassau.*

A Dictionary in Hindi and English.

See **Thompson, *J. T.*** N. 170.

Lendenfeld, *R. von.*

Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas.

See **Serials, Sydney,** Aust. Mus., *Medusæ.* M. 285.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum.

See **Serials, Sydney,** Australian Museum, *Sponges.* M. 303.

Monograph of the Horny Sponges. London, 1889. 4to. L. 179.

Lepidoptera Indica.

See **Moore, *F.*** K. 401.

Lesquereux, *Leo.*

Remarks on some fossil remains considered as peculiar kinds of Marine Plants. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 356.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Lethbridge, *Sir Roper.*

Gazetteer of India.

See **Thornton, *E.*** F. 97.

Lewis, *George.*

Histeridæ della Birmania. (Viaggio di L. Fea in Birmania XII.) Genova, 1888. 8vo. K. 403.

(Extr. Ann. Mus., Genov. Ser. 2a. Vol. VI.)

Lewis, *T. R.*

Physiological and Pathological Researches; being a Reprint of the Principal Scientific Writings of the late—arranged and edited by *Aitken, Sir William, Dobson, G. E.,* and *Brown, A. E.,* London, 1888. 8vo. D. 176.

Digitized by Google

Linstow, *O. von.*

Entozoa "Challenger."

See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXIII, Pt. iv. E. 43.

Lintner, *J. A.*

Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. Annual Report on—.

See **Serials, Albany,** State of New York. C. 83.

Lockhart, *J. G.*

Notes on the habits of the Moose in the far north of British America in 1865. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Ha.* 146.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Loges, *J. Desbrochers des.*

See **Desbrochers des Loges, *J.***

Loman, *J. C. C.*

Altes und neues über das Nephridium (die Coxaldrüse) der Arachniden.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 14. 1887). A. 66.

Ueber den Bau von Bipalium, Stimpson, nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten aus dem Indischen Archipel.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 14. 1887). A. 66.

Loos, *D. de.*

See **Serials, Haarlem,** Koloniaal Museum, as under:—

Catalogues of—
Caoutchouc en Guttapercha. M. 319.
Diamant en edele Metalen. M. 322.
Tin. M. 322.
Vetten, Was, Aetherische Oliën, Harsen, Gom. M. 319.
Voortbrengselen, etc. M. 321.

Lucas, *Frederic A.*

Catalogue of skeletons of Birds collected at the Abrolhos Islands, Brazil, the Straits of Magellan, and the Galapagos Islands in 1887-88.

See **"Albatross,"** Scientific Results, etc., No. XIII. E. 66.

Digitized by Google

Lucas, *Frederic A.*—cont.

Expedition to the Funk Island, with Observations upon the History and Anatomy of the Great Auk. Washington, 1890. 8vo. H*b*. 102.

(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept. 1887-88.)

Notes on the Osteology of the *Paridæ*, *Sitta*, and *Chamæa*. Washington, 1890. 8vo. H*b*. 112.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

On the structure of the tongue in Humming Birds. Washington, 1891, 8vo. H*b*. 115.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Lucas, *Frederic A.*, and Stejneger, *Leonhard*.

Contribution to the History of Pallas' Cormorant.

See **Commander Islands.** D. 179.

Lucas, *T. P.*

Descriptions of two new Butterflies and nine new Sphingidæ or Hawk Moths found in Queensland. Brisbane and Queensland, 1891. 8vo. K. 455.

Ludhiana District, *Gazetteer of the*—.

See **Serials, Lahore,** Gazetteers. F. 90.

Lydekker, *R.*

Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia.

See **Serials, London,** British Museum, *Reptilia, etc.* M. 291.

M

Maclagan, *E. D.*

Monograph on the Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab, 1888-89.

See **Serials, Lahore,** Gold and Silver Works, etc. P. 360.

Madras. Photographic negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities.

See **Serials, Madras.** P. 362.

Magazines.

See **Serials,** as follows:—

Farmer's Magazine,
under **London** A. 51.

Digitized by Google

Magazines—cont.

Oriental Sporting Magazine,
under **Calcutta.** B. 62.

Maitland, *R. T.*
Ontstaan, Ontwikkeling en Bloei van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest Number, 1888.) A. 66.

Malacologica Italiana, *Fauna.*
See **Paulucci, *M.*** J. 220.

Mallet, *F. R.*
Geology of India.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Geol. Survey, Geol. ***A Manual,*** etc. O. 59.

Mally, *F. W.*
Boll Worm of Cotton.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 24. K 141*a*.

Man, *J. G. de.*
Crustacea, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.
Mollusques, Faune de Madagascar.
See **Pollen, *J. P. L.*** Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar. Hc. 2.

Manipur, *Gazetteer of*—. (*Confidential.*)
See **Dun, *E. W.*** F. 104.

Marine, *Indian.*
Administration Report of the —.
See **Serials, Bombay,** Indian Marine. P. 321.

Markham, *A. M.*
Report on the Tenth Revision of Settlement of the Bijnour District, N.-W. P. 1874.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Bijnour. G. 44*i*. N. W.

Marshall, *A. Milnes,* and **Fowler, *G. Herbert.***
Pennatulida, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Digitized by Google

Marshall, *G. F. L.*, and de Niceville, *L.*
The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. Calcutta, Vol. III, 1890. 8vo. K. 224.

Martens, *Eduard von.*
Griechische Mollusken. (Gesammelt von Eberh. von Örtzen). Berlin, 1889. 8vo. J. 217.
(Extr. Arch. f. Naturgesch.)

Mollusca (*Terrestrial* and *Fluviatile*), Biol. Centr. Americ.
See **Biologia Centr. Americ.** D. 115.

Shells, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Martini, *Friedrich H. W.*, und Chemnitz, *J. H.*
Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. Nürnberg. Roy. 4to. J. 102.
(*In course of publication.*)

I. vii.	1862.	Umbrella, Tylodina.
I. viii.	( ).	Aplysiacea. Plate 1.
I. ix.	( ).	Bullacea. Plates 1-IV.
I. xiii*a*.	1891.	Placostylus.
I. xxvi.	( ).	Cerithiidæ. Text pp. 1-88. Plates 1-XVIII.
II. xi.	1889.	Nerita und Neritopsis.
III. i d.	( ).	Collumbellidæ u. Nassidæ. Text pp. 1-48. Plates 1-VI.
IV. iii.	1887.	Pleurotoma.
VI. ii.	( ).	Capulea, Patelloidea. Plates 1-II.
VI. iv.	( ).	Chitonacea. Plates 1-III.
VII. ii.	1888.	Spondylus und Pectinea.
VIII. i.	1891.	Malleacea.
VIII. ii.	1891.	Arcacea.
VIII. iii.	1889.	Mytiloidea.
VIII. v.	1889.	Chama.
X. i.	1888.	Carditacea.
XI. iii.	1888.	Solenacea.
XI. iv.	( ).	Pholadea. Text pp. 1-40. Plates 1-XII.

Marx, *George.*
Catalogue of the described Araneæ of Temperate North America. Washington, 1890. 8vo. L. 188.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Masnavi i Ma'navi: Spiritual couplets of Maulána Jalálu-d'-din Muhammad i Rúmí.
See **Whinfield, *E. H.*** P. 306.

Digitized by Google

Maulána Jalálu-'d-dín Muhammad i Rúmí: *Masnavi i Ma'navi.*

See **Whinfield, *E. H.*** P. 306.

Mayr, *G.*

Turkestan Hymenoptera (Formicidæ).

See **Fedtschenko, *A. P.*** Travels, etc. D. 161.

McMaster, *A. C.*

Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of India. Madras, 1870. 8vo. Ha. 138.

Medlicott, *H. B.*

Sketch of the Geology of the Punjab. Calcutta, 1888. Roy. 8vo. O. 108.

Meigen, *Johann Wilhelm.*

Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Halle and Hamm, 8vo. K. 451.

Vols. I and II (1851), III (1822), IV (1824), V (1826), VI (1830), and VII (1838).

Memoirs, *Cyclone.*

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteor. Dept. P. 334.

Mergui, *Fauna of—and its Archipelago.*

Contributions to the—.

See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Merriam, *C. Hart.*

Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of North American Mammals.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam., *N. A. Fauna* (No. 2). Hc. 25.

Descriptions of twenty-six new species of North American Mammals.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam., *N. A. Fauna* (No. 4). Hc. 25.

English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, by Barrows, *W. B.*, under the direction of—.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Econ. Ornithol. and Mam., Bull. 1. Hc. 27.

Digitized by Google

Merriam, *C. Hart*,—cont.

North American Fauna.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam. Hc. 25.

Report of the Ornithologist and Mammalogist.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam. Hc. 22.

Revision of the North American Pocket Mice.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam., *N. A. Fauna* (No. 1). Hc. 25.

Merriam, *C. Hart,* and **Stejneger, *Leonhard.***

Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam., *N. A. Fauna* (No. 3). Hc. 25.

Merrill, *George P.*

Notes on the Serpentinous Rocks of Essex County, New York; from aqueduct shaft 26, New York City; and from near Easton, Pennsylvania. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 354.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Meteorological Department.

List of Officers in the—.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Metropolitan Museum of Art.

See **Serials, New York.**

Metropolitan School of Art, *Dublin.*

Reports of—.

See **Serials, Dublin,** (Appendix to Science and Art Museum Reports). M. 249.

Meves, *Julius.*

Alfabetiskt Register till Entomologisk Tidskrift. Arg. 1-10, 1880-89.

See **Serials, Stockholm,** Entom. Foren., *Entom. Tids.* C. 54*a*.

Digitized by Google

Meyer, *Adolf Bernhard.*

Abbildungen von Vögel-Skeletten. Lief. XII-XV. Dresden, 1888-1890. Roy. 4to. *Hb.* 77.

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Königl. Zoologischen und Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums.

See **Serials, Dresden,** Königl. Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft. M. 143*a*.

Die Giftdrüsen bei der Gattung *Adenisophis*, Pet., Berlin, 1886, Roy. 8vo. I*a*. 91.
(Extr. SB. Akad. Wissens. Berl., XXXVI.)

Masken von neu Guinea und dem Bismarck Archipel.

See **Serials, Dresden,** Königliches Ethnographisches Museum, vii. N. 158.

Meyer, *A. B.*, und Helm, *F.*

Jahresbericht der Ornithologischen Beobachtungstationen im Königreich Sachsen.

See **Serials, Dresden.** A. 65.

Meyer, *L. R.*

Verzeichniss der in der schweiz Einheimischen Rhyncheten. (*Hemiptera*). Solothurn, 1843. 8vo. K. 385.
Pt. 1, Die Familie der *Capsini*.

Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone.

Report on—.

See **Serials, Calcutta.** *G.* 27 B.

Milne-Edwards, *A.*

Expéditions Scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" pendant les années 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883. Paris, 4to. E. 63.
Poissons (1888). VAILLANT, *L.*

Recueil de Figures de Crustacés nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris, 1883. 4to. L. 185.

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences.

Bulletin of—.

See **Serials, Minneapolis.** B. 55.

Digitized by Google

M'Intosh, *W. C.*

Cephalodiscus dodecalophus, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXX, Pt iii. E. 43.

Phoronis buskii, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXVII. Pt. iii. E. 43.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago.

See **Rost, *R.*** P. 298.

Miskin, *W. H.*

Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia, with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species.

See **Serials, Brisbane,** Queensland Mus., *Annals*, (No. 1). C. 96.

Misra, *M. P.*

Trilingual Dictionary, being a comprehensive lexicon in English, Urdú, and Hindi. Benares, 1865. 8vo. N. 171.

Mission de l'Ile Campbell: Passage de Vénus sur le Soleil du 9 Decembre 1874. *Crustacés.*

See **Filhol, *H.*** L. 167.

(Other parts wanting.)

Missouri, *Insects of—.*

Reports on—. Riley, C. V.

See **Serials, Missouri,** State Board Agri., *An. Rept.* K. 440.

Mitra, *S. C.*

Indian Museum and Indian Archæology. ( ). ( ). 8vo. O. 113.

Pursuit of Natural History among the Natives of India. ( ). ( ). 8vo. P. 350.

Mittheilungen.

See **Serials,** as follows:—

Zoologische

under **Dresden,** Gesellschaft für Botanik und Zoologie. C. 84.

Digitized by Google

M'Nab, *W. R.*, and **Moore, *David.***

Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin.

See **Serials, Dublin,** Glasnevin. M. 329.

Mœns, *S. M.*

Settlement of the Bareilly District. Report on the—.

See **Serials, Allahabad,** Bareilly. G. 44*a*. N. W.

Monaco, *S. A. S. le Prince Albert de.*

Expériences de Flottage sur les courants superficiels de l'Atlantique Nord. Paris, 1890. 8vo. P. 342.

Le dynamomètre à ressorts emboîtés de l'*Hirondelle.* Paris, 1889. 8vo. P. 343.

(Extr. Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société de Geographie.)

Le Sondeur à clef de l'*Hirondelle.* Paris, 1889. 8vo. P. 343.

(Extr. Compte Rendu des Séances de la Société de Geographie.)

Poissons lune (*Orthogoriscus mola*) capturés pendant deux campagnes de l'*Hirondelle.* Paris, 1889. 8vo. *Ib.* 40.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Zool. de France.)

Sur la faune des eaux profondes de la Méditerranée, au large de Monaco. Paris, 1890. 4to. H*c*. 28.

(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur l'alimentation des naufragés en pleine mer. Paris, 1888. 4to. P. 348.

(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur l'emploi de nasses pour des recherches zoologiques en eau profonde. Paris, 1888. 4to. P. 349.

(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur les courants superficiels de l'Atlantique Nord. Paris, 1889. 4to. F. 99.

(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur les recherches zoologiques poursuivies durant la seconde campagne scientifique de l'*Hirondelle*, 1886. Paris, 1887. 4to. E. 65.

(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur les résultats partiels des deux premières expériences pour déterminer la direction des courants de l'Atlantique Nord. Paris, 1887. 4to. F. 103.

(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Digitized by Google

Monaco, *S. A. S. le Prince Albert de*—cont.

Sur les troisième et quatrième campagnes scientifiques de l'*Hirondelle*. Paris, 1887-88. 4to. F. 102.
(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur un appareil nouveau pour la recherche des Organismes pélagiques à des profondeurs déterminées. Paris, 1889. 8vo. P. 333.
(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances Soc. Biol.)

Sur un Cachalot des Acores. Paris, 1888. 4to. Ha. 133.
(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances d' l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Sur une expérience entreprise pour déterminer la direction des courants de l'Atlantique Nord. Deuxieme campagne de l'*Hirondelle*. Paris, 1886. 4to. F. 101.
(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances d' l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Montgomerie, *T. G.*

Routes in the Western Himalayas, Kashmir, etc. Dehra Dun, 1872. 8vo. F. 100.

Moore, *David*, and M'Nab, *W. R*

Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Glasnevin. M. 329.

Moore, *Frederic.*

Lepidoptera Indica. London. 4to. K. 401.
Vol. I, Pts. I-VI. 1890-91.

Lepidoptera, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc., Hc. 24.

Lepidoptera of Ceylon. London. Roy. 4to. K. 212.
Suppl. Pt. XIII, 1887.

More, *Alexander G.*

Guide to the Natural History Department. Ser. I, Vertebrate Animals. Pt. 1. Mammals and Birds. Science and Art Mus., Dublin.
See **Serials. Dublin,** Sc. and Art. Mus., *Nat. Hist. Dept.* M. 332.

List of Irish Birds showing the species contained in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus., *Birds.* M. 331.

Digitized by Google

Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery.
See **Serials, Salem.** N. 169.

Mortanges, *F. T. P. de.*
See **Pahud de Mortanges, *F. T.***

Motschulsky, *Victor de.*
Etudes Entomologiques. Helsingfors. 8vo. K. 345.
Parts I—XI, 1852-62.

Mukerji, *Nitya Gopal.*
Some account of Silk Experiments and Investigations. Calcutta, 1889. 8vo. K. 402.
(Reprinted from Journ. Agri. Horti. Soc. of India.)

Mukharji, *N. R.*
See **Mukhopádhyáy, *N. R.***

Mukharji, *T. N.*
Art Manufactures of India. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo. P. 315.
(India Govt. Publn. :—Glasgow Exhibn.)
A Visit to Europe. Calcutta, 1889. 8vo. F. 196.

Mukhopádhyáy, (Mukharji) *Nidhi Ram.*
শ্রী নিধিরাম মুখোপাধ্যায় ।
মৎস্যের চাষ । Pisciculture. কলিকাতা, সন ১২৯৪ সাল ।
Calcutta, 1887. 12mo. *Ib.* 37.

Müller, *Hermann.*
Fertilization of Flowers. Translated and edited by THOMPSON *D'Arcy W.*, with a preface by Darwin, C. London, 1883. Roy. 8vo. P. 302.

Murray, *A. S.*
Engraved Gems in British Museum.
See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Gems.* M. 293.

Murray, *James A.*
Avifauna of British India and its Dependencies. London and Bombay, Vols. I-II, 1888-90. 8vo. *Hb.* 89.

Digitized by Google

Murtfeldt, *Mary E.*

Entomological Notes from Missouri for the season of 1890.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 23. K. 141*a*.

Muscat Political Agency and Persian Gulf Political Residency.

Administration Report of—.

See **Serials, Calcutta.** "Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India." G. 24 I.

Museums (Musée, Musei, Museo, Muséum).

See **Serials,** as follows:—

American Archæology, — of, in connection with the University of Pennsylvania.

under **Philadelphia.**

***Association of Cincinnati* ——.**

under **Cincinnati.**

Cincinnati* —— *Association,

under **Cincinnati.**

***Costa Rica* ——.**

under **Costa Rica.**

***Haarlem, Koloniaal* ——.**

under **Haarlem.**

***Koloniaal* ——.**

under **Haarlem.**

***Nacional,* ——,**

under **Costa Rica.**

***National* ——.**

under **Rio de Janeiro.**

of American Archæology in connection with the University of Pennsylvania.

under **Philadelphia.**

Pennsylvania,* —— *of American Archæology in connection with the University of —.

under **Philadelphia.**

Philadelphia,* —— *of American Archæology in connection with the University of Pennsylvania.

under **Pennsylvania.**

Digitized by Google

Mysore Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition.
See **Exhibition.** P. 347.

Mysore Revenue Survey Department.
List of Officers in the ——.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

N

Naidu, *W. S. Krishnasvami.*
South Indian Chronological Tables.
See **Serials, Madras,** Arch. Surv. of S. India. O. 71*a*.

National Library of Ireland.
See **Serials, Dublin.**

Natural History Notes from H. M.'s Indian Marine Survey Steamer "Investigator."
See **"Investigator," Nat. Hist. Notes.** E. 67.

Natural History of the Commander Islands.
Contributions to—.
See **Commander Islands.** D. 179.

Naturalist's Voyage round the World.
See **Darwin, *C.*** E. 62.

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau.
See **Serials, Brunswick.** B. 36*b*.

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift.
See **Serials, Berlin.** B. 68.

Neal, *J. C.*
Root-knot Disease of the Peach, Orange, and other plants in Florida, due to the work of Anguillula.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 20. K. 141*a*.

Netto, *Ladisláu.*
Muséum National de Rio-de-Janeiro et son influence sur les Sciences Naturelles au Brésil. Paris, 1889. 8vo. D. 180.

Digitized by Google

Neumann, *Richard.*

Systematische uebersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen. Catalog der Podophthalmen Crustaceen des Heidelberger Museums. Beschreibung einiger neuer arten. Leipzig, 1878. 8vo. L. 183.

New South Wales.

Agricultural Gazette of—.

See **Serials, Sydney.** C. 79.

New York State.

Injurious and other Insects of—.

See **Serials, Albany,** State of New York. C. 83.

Niblack, *Albert P.*

The Coast Indians of Southern Alaska and Northern British Columbia. Washington, 1890. 8vo. N. 175.

(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rep., 1887-88.)

Nomenclator Entomologicus.

Herrich-Schäffer.

See **Schäffer, *H.*** K. 354.

Nonfried, *A. F.*

Beschreibung einiger neuer Käfer. Vienna, 1889. 8vo. K. 364.
(Extr. Verh. K. K. Zool.-Bot. Gesells.)

Coleopterorum species novae. Wien, 1890. 8vo. K. 407.
(Extr. Wien. Entomol. Zeit., Vol IX.)

Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876-78.

Christiana, 4to. L. 182.

Zoologi (with English translation interleaved).

XIV. Crustacea, I*a* and I*b*. 1885. Sars, G. O.
XV. „ II, 1886. „ „

North American Fauna.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ornithol. and Mam. H*c*. 25.

North, *A. J.*

Descriptive Catalogue of Nests and Eggs of Birds breeding in Australia and Tasmania.

See **Serials, Sydney,** Australian Museum, *Nests*. L. 177.

Digitized by Google

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Photographic negatives of the Monumental Antiquities in—.
See **Serials, Allahabad.** P. 363.

Northern India, *Botanical Department.*
List of Officers in the—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.
See **Norske Nordhavs-Expedition.**

Nunquam otiosus. Zoologische Mittheilungen von SCHAUFUSS, *L. W.* (zugleich Organ der Gesellschaft für Botanik und Zoologie zu Dresden.)
See **Serials, Dresden,** Gesells. Bot. Zool. C. 84.

O

Oakes, *R. F.*
Survey Report of the Northern portion of the Pegu District.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department. No. XV. G. 24 I.

Oates, *Eugene W.*
Birds—Fauna of British India, etc.
See **Fauna of British India, etc.** Hc. 26.
Hand-book to the Birds of British Burma, including those found in the adjoining State of Karennee. London, 1883. 2 vols. 8vo. Hb. 96.
Hume's Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd Edit. Edited by—.
See **Hume, *A. O.*** Hb. 100.

Oberthür, *Charles.*
Études d'Entomologie. *Lepidoptera,* Pts. XII and XIII. Rennes, 1888-89. K. 219.

O'Dwyer, *M. F.*
Monograph on Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, 1887-88.
See **Serials, Lahore,** Wood, etc. P. 361.

Digitized by Google

Office of the State Entomologist of Illinois.
See **Serials, Springfield,** (Ill.) State, etc.

Ogilby, *J. D.*
Catalogue of the Fishes in the Australian Museum.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Australian Mus., *Fishes.* M. 308.

Oldham, *R. D.*
Bibliography of Indian Geology.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Geol. Surv. India. O. 111.

Olliff, *A. Sidney.*
Australian Butterflies: a brief account of the native families, with a chapter on collecting and preserving Insects. Sydney, 1889. 8vo. K. 386.

Description of a new Moth of the Genus *Phyllodes.* Sydney, 1889. 8vo. K. 373.
(Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. IV.)

Notes on *Zelotypia Stacyi,* and an account of a variety. Sydney, 1887. 8vo. K. 376.
(Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. II.)

On a new Butterfly of the Family *Satyridæ.* Sydney, 1887. 8vo. K. 372.
(Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. II.)

On a new *Pielus* from the Blue Mountains. Sydney, 1887. 8vo. K. 375.
(Extr. Proc. Linn Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. II.)

On a Species of Moth (*Epicrocis terebrans*) destructive to Red Cedar and other Timber Trees in New South Wales. Sydney, 1890. 8vo. K. 398.
(Extr. Rec. Aust. Mus., Vol. I.)

On Rhopalocera from Mt. Kosciusko, New South Wales. Sydney, 1889. 8vo. K. 371.
(Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. IV.)

On Rhopalocera from the vicinity of Mt. Bellenden-ker, Queensland. Sydney, 1888. 8vo. K. 374.
(Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. III.)

Pielus hyalinatus and *P. imperialis.* Sydney, 1890. 8vo. K. 398.
(Extr. Proc. Linn. Soc., N. S. W. Ser. II, Vol. IV.)

Digitized by Google

Olliff, *A. S.*, and Forde, *Helena.*

Australian Lepidoptera with their transformations, by the late Scott, *A. W.* Edited and revised by—.

See **Serials, Sydney,** Aust. Mus., *Lep. Aust.* K. 400.

Ontario Entomological Society.

Reports.

See **Serials, Toronto,** Entom. Soc. C. 81.

Ontario Fruit-Growers' Association.

Reports.

See **Serials, Toronto,** Fruit-Growers' Assoc. C. 80.

Orcutt, *C. R.*

"West American Scientist."

See **Serials, San Diego,** (Calif.) Soc. Nat. Hist. C. 85.

Oriental Journal and American Antiquarian.

See **Serials, Chicago** (Ill.). Amer. Antiq. B. 61.

Oriental Region, *Insecta of the—.*

Catalogue of the—.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum, *Insecta, etc.* M. 327.

Oriental Sporting Magazine.

See **Serials, Calcutta.** B. 62.

Ormerod, *Eleanor A.*

Guide to Methods of Insect Life; and prevention and remedy of Insect Ravage: being ten Lectures delivered for the Institute of Agriculture. London, 1884. 8vo. K. 321.

Manual of Injurious Insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks to Food Crops, Forest Trees, and Fruit, and with short introduction to Entomology. London and Edinburgh (1881). 8vo. K. 320.

Notes of Observations of Injurious Insects. Report, 1879. London, 1880. Roy. 8vo. K. 325.

The same. Report, 1880. London and Edinburgh, 1881. Roy. 8vo. K. 325.

Report of Observations of Injurious Insects and common Farm Pests during the year 1887, with methods of Prevention and Remedy. Eleventh Report. London, 1888. Roy. 8vo. K. 325.

Digitized by Google

Ornithologischen Beobachtungstationen in Königreich Sachsen—. Jahresbericht der.

See **Serials, Dresden,** Jahresbericht, etc. A. 65.

Osborn, *Herbert.*

Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting Man and the Lower Animals.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 7. K. 141*a*.

Report on the work of the season in Iowa.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 23. K. 141*a*.

Oudemans, *J. T.*

Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Thysanura* und *Collembola*.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 16, 1888). A. 66.

De Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest Number 1888). A. 66.

P

Padi-borer.

Report on—.

See **Wray, *L.*** K. 370.

Pagenstecher, *H. A.*

Vermes. Bronn, Klass. u. Ord.

See **Bronn, *H. G.*,** Klass. und Ord., etc. Vol. IV. D. 106.

Pahud de Mortanges, *F. T.*

Insecten, nadeelig voor Graan-en Grassoorten, Erwten, Boonen en Klaver. Levensgeschiedenis.—Voorbehoed-en Bestrijdingsmiddelen. Naar het Engelsch van WHITEHEAD, *Ch.* bewerkt door—. Arnhem, 1887. 8vo. K. 327.

Palmer, *William.*

Notes on the Birds observed during the cruise of the United States Fish Commission schooner "Grampus" in the summer of 1887. Washington, 1890. 8vo. *Hb.* 109.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Digitized by Google

Panzer, ( ) und Herrich-Schäffer.
Kritische Revision der Insectenfaune Deutschlands.
III. Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden und ein System der Myriapoden.
See **Koch, *C. L.*** L. 170.

Passage de Vénus sur le Soleil.
See **Mission de l'ile Campbell.** L. 167.

Paulucci, *M.*
Contribuzione alla Fauna Malacologica Italiana. (Specie raccolte dal Dr. G. Cavanna.) Siena, 1881. 8vo. J. 220.
(Extr. Bull. Soc. Mal. Ital., Vol. VII.)

Peet, *Stephen D.*
"American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal."
See **Serials, Chicago.** B. 61.

Pegu Survey Reports.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept. No. XV. G. 24 I.

Pelseneer, *Paul.*
Mollusca, Anatomy of—. "Challenger."
See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXVII, Pt. ii. E. 43.
Pteropoda Pt. I—*Gymnosomata,* "Challenger."
See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XIX, Pt. iv. E. 43.
Pteropoda, Pt. II.—*Thecosomata,* "Challenger."
Pteropoda, Pt. III.—Anatomy of, "Challenger."
See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXIII, Pts. i and ii. E. 43.

Pennsylvania University; Museum of American Archæology in connection with the—
See **Serials, Philadelphia.**

Perak Government Gazette.
See **Serials, Taiping.** G. 1 Per.

Digitized by Google

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency.
Administration Report of—.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24 I.

Philip, *George.*
Imperial Atlas of the World. London, 1890. Folio. F. 105.

Philosophical Transactions, London, Royal Society.
See **Serials, London,** Roy. Soc. A. 45.

Photographic Negatives.
Bombay: List of—of ancient Buildings and Antiquities in—.
See **Serials, Bombay.** P. 366.
Bombay: List of—of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves at the Government School of Art in—.
See **Serials, Bombay.** P. 367.
India (miscellaneous): List of—in the Indian Museum of ancient Buildings and Antiquities.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** P. 365.
Lahore: List of—of Buddhist Sculptures in the Central Museum.
See **Serials, Lahore.** P. 364.
Madras: List of—of ancient Buildings and Antiquities in—.
See **Serials, Madras.** P. 362.
North-West Provinces and Oudh: List of—of the Monumental Antiquities in the—.
See **Serials, Allahabad.** P. 363.

Piaget, *E.*
Les Pédiculines. Essai Monographique. Leyden, 1880-85. Vols. I and II, and Supplt. Roy. 4to. K. 319.

Pilling, *James Constantine.*
Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. Washington, 1888. 8vo. N. 173.
Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages. Washington, 1889. 8vo. N. 172.

Pim, *Greenwood.*
Catalogue of the collection of British Lichens in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Sc. and Art Mus., *Lichens.* M. 334.

Digitized by Google

Pleske, *Th.*

Aves Przewalskianae.

or

Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von N. M. Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen—VÖGEL.

See **Przewalski, *N. M.*** D. 175.

Plowden, *W. C.*

Census of the N.-W. P., 1872. General Report.

See **Serials, Allahabad.** G. 42*a*. N.-W.

Plumb, *C. S.*

Short notes on the more important points *re* Small Fruits, Entomological Notes, and the Absorptive power of Soils, in Bulletin No. 33, Vol. II of the Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station. La Fayette, 1890. 8vo. K. 433.

Pocock, *R. I.*

Arachnida, Chilopoda, and *Crustacea* of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.

See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Myriopoda, Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Pogson, *Miss E. I.*

Administration Report of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras.

See **Serials, Madras,** Meteor. Reporter, etc. G. 3 M.

Polakowsky, *H.*

Antigüedades de Costa Rica. San José, 1890. 8vo. O. 125.

(Extr. Anales del Museo Nacional de Costa Rica, Tom. 4.)

Polarstat (Osterr.) *Jan Mayen.*

Crustaceen, Pycnogoniden u. Arachnoiden.

See **Koelbel, *C.*** L. 174.

Pollen, *F. P. L.*, et Dam, *D. C. van.*

Recherches sur la Faune de la Madagascar. Leyden. 4to. Hc. 2.

5e Pte., Liv. III, 1877,

Mollusques. MAN, J. G. *de.*

Digitized by Google

Poole, *Reginald S.*
Catalogue of the Coins of the Shahs of Persia.
See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Coins.* M. 284.

Prain, *D.*
List of Diamond Island Plants.
See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 17. E. 67.
Non-Indigenous species of the Andaman Flora.
See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 19. E. 67.
Report of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Roy. Bot. Garden, *An. Rep.* P. 336.

Proceedings of Societies, etc.
See **Serials,** as follows:—
of a Convention of Fruit Growers of the Dominion of Canada held at Ottawa.
under **Ottawa,** Fruit Growers, etc. B. 64.
of the Public Service Commission.
under **Calcutta,** Pub., etc. G. 36 I.
of the Royal Irish Academy.
under **Dublin.** A. 64.
of the Royal Society of London.
under **London.** A. 49.

Proudfit, *S. V.*
Collection of stone implements from district of Columbia. Washington, 1890. 8vo. O. 122.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Pryer, *H.*
Rhopalocera Nihonica: a description of the Butterflies of Japan. Yokohama, Roy. 4to. K. 333.
Pts. I-III. 1886-89.

Przewalski, *N. M.*
Wissenschaftliche Resultate der von *N. M.* Przewalski nach Central-Asien unternommenen Reisen. St. Petersburg and Leipzig. 4to. D. 175.
Zoologischer Theil—
Säugethiere. Bd. I. Liefs. 1-3; 1888-89.
Büchner, *E.*

Digitized by Google

Przewalski, *N. M.* —cont.

Vögel. Bd. II. Lief. 1; 1889.
PLESKE, *T.*

Fische. Bd. III. Abth. II. Liefs. 1-2; 1888-89.
HERZENSTEIN, *S.*

Public Service Commission.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** G. 36 I and G. 36*a*. I.

Punjab, *Gazetteer of the—*.
Provincial volume.
See **Serials, Lahore,** Gazetteers. F. 90.

Puton, *A.*
Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée. 2nd Edition. Paris, 1875. 8vo. K. 347.
Catalogue des Hémiptères (Hétéroptères, Cicadines et Psyllides) de la Faune Paléartique. 3rd Edit.
See **Serials, Caen,** Soc. Fr., etc., *Rev. d'Ent.* Vol. Hors Ser. A. 42.

Q

Quarterly Civil List for Bengal.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Bengal. P. 337.

Quatrefages, *A. de.*
Congrès International d'Anthropologie et d'Archéologie Prehistoriques. 1ctn Session. Paris, 1889. 8vo. O. 117.

Queensland Museum.
Annals of the —.
See **Serials, Brisbane.** C. 96.

R

Radoschkowsky, *O.*
Turkestan Hymenoptera: *Chrysidiformes, Mutillidæ, Sphegidæ.*
See **Fedtschenko, *A. P.*** Travels, etc. D. 161.

Digitized by Google

Raffray, *A.*

Matériaux pour servir à l'etude des Coléoptères de la Famille des Paussides. Paris, 1887. 4to. K. 368.
(Extr. Nouv. Arch. du Mus., 2nd Ser., Tomes VIII and IX.)

Note sur la dispersion géographique des Coléoptères en Abyssinie et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Paris, 1885. 8vo. K. 384.
(Extr. Ann. Soc. Ent. France, Vol. V.)

Note sur la préparation des petits insectes et leur étude au Microscope. Caen, 1887. 2 copies. 8vo. K. 366.
(Extr. Revue d' Entom. Vol. VI.)

Pselaphides nouveaux ou peu connus. Caen, 8vo. K. 427.
2nd Mem. (plates missing.) 1883.
3rd Mem. 1887.
Additions et corrections aux ——. 1887.
(Extr. Revue d'Entom., Vols. II et VI.)

Railways, *Handbook of Stations on Indian*—
See **Handbook,** etc. P. 291.

Rajputana States.

Report on the Political Administration of the —
See **Serials, Calcutta.** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24 I.

Ramsay, *E. P.*

Catalogue of Australian Birds in the Australian Museum.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Austral. Mus., *Birds.* M. 305.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Austral. Mus., *Sponges.* M. 303.

Tabular list of Australian Birds, etc.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Austral. Mus., *Birds.* M. 289.

Ratzeburg, *J. T. C.*

Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde, mit einem Anhange: Die forstschädlichen Wirbelthiere. 8th edition of Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. JUDEICH, *J. F.*, und NITSCHE, *H.* Vienna, 1889. 8vo. II Abth. Specieller Theil, I Hälfte. K. 271.

Rea, *A.*

List of Photographic negatives of ancient Buildings and Antiquities in the Madras Presidency.
See **Serials, Madras,** Photo. Neg. P. 362.

Digitized by Google

Record of the Archæological Survey of India,—and Epigraphia Indica.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Surv. Ind. O. 112.

Reed, *Edmund Baynes*.
Reports of Entomological Society of Ontario.
See **Serials, Toronto.** C. 81.

Regimbart, *Maurice*.
Essai Monographique de la Famille des Gyrinidæ, Parts I—III and 1st Suppl. Paris, 1882—86. 8vo. K. 341.
(Extr. Ann. Soc. Ent. France.)

Regnard, *P*.
Sur un dispositif destiné à éclairer les eaux profondes. Paris. 1888. 4to. P. 349.
(Extr. Comp. Rendus des Séances de l'Acad. des Sciences.)

Reichenow, *Anton*.
Bemerkungen über afrikanische Arten II. Leipzig, 1891. 8vo. H*b*. 114.
(Extr. Journ. f. Ornith. XXXIX. Jahrg.)

Reid, *G*.
Catalogue of Birds in the Provincial Museum.
See **Serials, Lucknow,** Prov. Mus., *Birds*. M. 295.

Rensselaer, *J. King Van* (*Mrs*.)
Playing Cards from Japan. Washington, 1891. 8vo. P. 359.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Reporter on Economic Products.
List of Officers in the office of——.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Revenue Survey Department, *Mysore*.
List of Officers in the ———.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Departments. P. 373.

Revista de Sciencias Naturaes e Sociaes.
See **Serials, Oporto,** Soc. Carlos Ribeiro. B. 57.

Revue d'Entomologie.
See **Serials, Caen,** Soc. Fr. d'Ent. A. 42.

Digitized by Google

Reynolds, *J. Emerson*.
Mineralogical Tables, Min. Col. Roy. Dub. Soc.
See **Serials, Dublin,** Royal Society. P. 314.

Reynolds, *W. H.*
Forest Survey Branch Reports.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest Surv. G. 42 I.

Ribbentrop, *B.*
Review of Forest Administration in British India, 1886-87.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest Admin. G. 43 I.
Review of Forest Administration in the several Provinces.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Forest Admin. G. 6 I.

Ribeiro, *Sociedade Carlos.*
Revista da—.
See **Serials, Oporto,** Soc. Carlos Ribeiro. B. 57.

Rice, *Lewis*.
Coorg Inscriptions.
See **Serials, Bangalore,** Coorg, etc. O. 107.

Rice, *W. R.*
Notes on the Annual Returns of the Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions of the N.-W. P. and Oudh.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Dispensaries, etc. G. 19*b*. N. W.
Triennial Report on the Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions of the N.-W. P. and Oudh.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Dispensaries, etc. G. 19*a*. N. W.

Richardson, *J.*
Notes on the Annual Returns of the Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions of the N.-W. P. and Oudh.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Dispensaries, etc. G. 19*b*. N. W.

Ridgway, *Robert*.
Bird collected on the Galapagos Islands in 1888.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. I. E. 66.
Birds collected on the Island of Santa Lucia, West Indies, Abrolhos Islands, Brazil, and at the Straits of Magellan in 1887-88.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. II. E. 66.

Digitized by Google

Ridgway, *Robert*—cont.

Directions for collecting birds. Washington, 1891. 8vo. H*b*. 116
(Extr. Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., No. 39.)

Further notes on the genus *Xiphocolaptes* of Lesson. Washington, 1890. 8vo. H*b*. 108.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Observations on the Farallon Rail (*Porzana jamaicensis coturniculus*, Baird). Washington, 1890. 8vo. H*b*. 104.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Review of the genus *Sclerurus* of Swainson. Washington, 1889. 8vo. H*b*. 106.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Review of the genus *Xiphocolaptes* of Lesson. Washington, 1889. 8vo. H*b*. 105.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Ridley, *Stuart O.*

Alcyonaria (Alcyoniid and Gorgoniid), Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. H*c*. 24.

Monaxonida "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XX, Pt. i. F. 43.

Rieu, *Charles.*

Catalogue of Turkish Manuscripts.
See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Manuscripts*. M. 292.

Riley, *C. V.*

Destructive Locusts.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent., Bull. No. 25. K. 141*a*.

Reports, Annual, on the noxious, beneficial and other insects of the State of Missouri.
See **Serials, Missouri,** State Board Agri. K. 440.

Reports, Annual, U. S. Dept. of Agri. for the year 1884. Washington, 1885. 8vo. K. 452.
(Extr. U. S. Dept. of Agri., Ann. Rept., 1884.)

The more important Writings of—. In Bibliog. American Entomology.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agri., Div. Ent., K. 393.

Digitized by Google

Ritsema, *C. Cz.*

Preliminary descriptions of new species of the Coleopterous genus *Helota*, Macleay. Note XXIV. Leyden, 1889. 8vo. K. 349.

(Extr. Notes from the Leyden Museum, Vol. XI.)

Rolleston, *George*.

Forms of Animal Life. Revised and enlarged by Jackson *W. H.* Oxford, 1888. 8vo. D. 173.

Romanoff, *N. M.*

Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères. St. Petersburg, Vols. III-V, 1887-89. Roy. 8vo. K. 294.

Rondot, *N.*

Rapport sur les travaux du Comité d'Installation de la Classe de l'Industrie de la Soie (Classe 33). Exposition Universelle de 1889. Paris, 1890. 8vo. K. 429.

Rose, *J. N.*, and Vasey, *George*.

Plants collected in 1889 at Socorro and Clarion Islands, Pacific Ocean.

See "**Albatross**," Scientific Results, etc. No. XVI. E. 66.

Rossmässler, *E. A.*

Iconographie der Land und Süss-wasser Mollusken. New Ser. Kobelt, *W.*, Vol. IV. Wiesbaden, 1890. Roy. 8vo. J. 42*a*.

Rost, *R.*

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago. Second series, Vols. I-II, 1887. London. 8vo. P. 298.

(Reprinted for the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiat. Soc. from the Jours. of the Roy. Asiat., Bengal Asiat. and Roy. Geog. Socs.; the Trans. and Jour. Asiat Soc. of Batavia; and the Malayan Miscellanies.)

Routes.

Western Himalayas, Kashmir, etc. Routes in the—.

See **Montgomerie, *T. G.*** F. 100.

Royal Irish Academy.

See **Serials, Dublin.**

Digitized by Google

Royal Society.
See **Serials, London.**

Roydu, *B. S. V.*
Albertic Theorem, a new method of calculating distances, etc. Nagpur, 1881. Demy 4to. P. 294.
New law of Oscillation. Nagpur, (.) 12mo. P. 293.
Vicissitudes of the Earth's Crust. Nagpur, 1888. 2 copies. 8vo. O. 115.

Ruijs, *J. Mar.*
Inleidingen algemeene mededeelingen (Zool. Bijdragen t. d. Kennis d. Karazee, Nederl. Pool. Exped. 1882-83).
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 14, 1887.) A. 66.

S

Sachau, *Edward C.*
See **Alberuni's India.** P. 316.

Salem, *Visitors' Guide to—.*
Salem, 1888. 8vo. F. 85.

Salvadori, *Tommaso.*
Aggiunte alla Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. Turin, 4to. H*b.* 101.
Pt. I, 1889. Accipitres—Psittaci—Picariae.
Catalogo Sistematico degli Uccelli di Borneo con note ed osservazioni di *G.* Doria ed *O.* Beccari intorno alle specie da essi raccolte nel Ragiato di Sarawak. Genova, 1874. 8vo. H*b.* 98.
(Extr. Ann. Mus. Genova, Vol. V.)

Salvin, *O.*, and Godman, *F. D.*
Aves, Biol. Centr. Amer.
See **Biol. Centr. Americ.** *Aves.* Vol. II. D 115.
Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Biol. Centr. Amer.
See **Biol. Centr. Americ.** *Lep. Rhopal.* Vol. II D 115.

Digitized by Google

Sámashrami, *Shri Satyabrata*.

Sam Veda Sanhita. Pts. xxix-xlviii. Calcutta, 1887-89. 8vo. N. 134.

San Jose, *Museo Nacional*.

See **Serials, Costa Rica.**

Sars, *George O*.

Crustacea, Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition.
See **Norske Nordhav's Expedition.** L. 182.

Cumacea "Challenger."

Phyllocarida "Challenger."
See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XIX, Pts. ii and iii. E. 43.

Saunders, *William*.

Entomological Society of Ontario, Annual Reports of—.
See **Serials, Toronto.** C. 81.

Schäffer, *Herrich*.

Nomenclator Entomologicus. Regensburg, 8vo. K. 354. Part I, 1835; Part II, 1840.

Schaufuss, *Camillo*.

Beitrag zur Käferfauna Madagascars. Berlin, 1890. 8vo. K. 391.
(Extr. Ent. Nachricht. Vol. XVI.)

Preussens Bernstein-Käfer. (Neue Formen aus der Helm's-chen Sammlung im Danziger Provinzial-Museum. Berlin, 1891. 8vo. K. 467.
(Extr. Berliner Entom. Zeits. Vol. XXXVI.)

Schaufuss, *L. W*.

Neue Scydmaeniden im Museum Ludwig Salvator. Berlin, 1889. 8vo. K. 389.
(Extr. Berliner Ent. Zeits. Bd. XXXIII).

Nunquam Otiosus.
See **Serials, Dresden,** Gesells. f. Bot. u. Zool. C. 84.

Zoologische Mittheilungen—Nunquam Otiosus.
See **Serials, Dresden,** Gesells. f. Bot. u. Zool. C. 84.

Digitized by Google

Schinz, *Heinrich*.

Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jezt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium. Solothurn, 1844-45. Vols. I and II. 8vo. *Ha.* 134.

Schlegel, *Herm*.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas. Leyden, 8vo. D. 126.

Vol. XII. 1888. Catalogue Systèmatique des Mammifères. JENTINK, *F. A.*

Schneider, *A*.

Zoologische Beiträge. Vols. I and II, Berlin, 1885—90. 8vo. D. 137.

Schoenherr, *C. J.*

Synonymia Insectorum. (Eleutherata et Curculionidum.) Vols. I-III; and IV-VIII, Pts. I and II of each. Paris, 1833—1845. 8vo. K. 335.

Schulze, *W. E*.

Hexactinellida "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXI. E. 43.

Science and Art Department, Dublin.

Museum and other Institutions under the—

See **Serials, Dublin,** *as follows:*—

(*a*). Science and Art Museum.
(*b*). Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Gardens.
(*c*). Metropolitan School of Art.
(*d*). National Library of Ireland.

Science and Art Museum, Dublin.

Reports of—.

See **Serials, Dublin.** M. 249.

Sciencias Naturaes e Sociaes.

Revista de—.

See **Serials, Oporto,** Soc. Carlos Ribeiro. B. 57.

Scientific News.

See **Serials, London.** A. 62.

Digitized by Google

Scientific Results of Explorations by the United States Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross."

See "Albatross," Scientific Results, etc. E. 66.

Scientific Results of N. M. Przewalski's Travels in Central Asia.

See Przewalski, *N. M.* Wissenschaftliche Resultate nach Central-Asien Reisen. D. 175.

Scientist, *West American*.

See Serials, San Diego (California), Soc. Nat. Hist. C. 85.

Sclater, *P. L.*

Catalogue of Birds.

See Serials, London, Brit. Mus., *Birds*. M. 31.

Sclater, *W. L.*

Catalogue of Mammalia in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

See Serials, Calcutta, Ind. Mus., *Mammalia*. M. 199.

Notes on Indian Horned Game. Calcutta, 8vo. Ha. 151.
(Reprints from the "*Asian*." Vol. XXV.)

Notes on some Indian Rats and Mice. London, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 150.
(Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.)

On a new Genus and Species of Rodents of the Family *Dipodidæ* from Central Asia. London, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 149.
(Extr. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond.)

Scott, *A. W.*

Australian Lepidoptera with their transformations. Edited and revised by Olliff, *A. S.*, and Forde, *Helena*.

See Serials, Sydney, Austral. Mus., *Lep. Aust.* K. 400.

Scott, *E. J. L.*

Catalogue of additions to the Manuscripts in the Brit. Mus., 1882-87.

See Serials, London, Brit. Mus., *Manuscripts*. M. 182.

Scottish Naturalist.

See Serials, Perth. A. 40.

Digitized by Google

Scudder, *S. H.*

Nomenclator Zoologicus.

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. XIX. C. 58.

Selections from the Records of Government Departments.

See **Serials,** under the capital town of the Government by whose authority the Selections are published.

Selenka, *Emil.*

Gephyrea, Mergui Archipelago.

See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Semper, *C.*

Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. 4to. E. 4.

II. Thiel: Wissenschaftliche resultate.
(In course of publication.)
Bd. II. Heft XVI-XVII, 1889-90. Suppt. IV, 1887.
Wiesbaden.
Malacologische Untersuchungen.
BERGH, *R.*

Sewell, *Robert.*

South Indian Chronological Tables.

See **Serials, Madras,** Arch. Surv. of S. India. O. 71*a*.

Seymour, *A. B.*

List of Fungi. collected in 1884 along the Northern Pacific Railroad. Boston, 1889. 8vo. P. 327.
(Extr. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Vol. XXIV.)

Sharp, *D.*

Coleoptera, Biol. Centr. Americ.

See **Biologia Central Americ.** *Coleopt.* Vol. IV, Pt. 3. D. 115.

Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydroptilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and *Scarabæidæ* (except *Cetoniini*) of Yarkand Mission.

See **Yarkand Mission,** Scientific Results of—. E. 56.

Sharpe, *R. Bowdler.*

Birds of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.

See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Digitized by Google

Shufeldt, *R. W.*
Remarks upon Extinct Mammals of United States. Chicago, 1889. 8vo. Ha. 140.
(Reprinted from the American Field, Vol. XXXII.)

Simla District, *Gazetteer of the—.*
See **Serials, Lahore,** Gazetteers. F. 90.

Simon, *E.*
Étude sur les Arachnides de l'Asie méridionale faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum (Calcutta).
I. Arachnides recueillis à Tavoy (Tenasserim) par Moti Ram. Calcutta, 1887. 8vo. K. 331.
(Extr. Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, LVI, ii.)
II. Arachnides recueillis aux Iles Andaman par M. R. D. Oldham. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo. K. 331.
(Extr. Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, LVII, ii.)
Étude sur les Arachnides de l'Himalaya recueillis part MM. Oldham et Wood-Mason et faisant partie des collections de l'Indian Museum. Pt. I. Calcutta, 8vo. L. 186.
(Extr. Jour. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Vol. LVIII, Pt. II.)

Sind.
Reports of the Province of—
See **Serials, Karachi.**

Sitzungs-Bericht.
See **Serials,** as follows :—
der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.
under **Berlin,** SB. Nat. Fr. B. 67.

Sklarek, *W.*
Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau.
See **Serials, Brunswick.** B. 36*b*.

Sladen, *W. P.*
Asteroidea, "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXX. E. 43.
Asteroidea, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. Hc. 24.

Digitized by Google

Sladen, *W. Percy*, and Duncan, *P. Martin*.
Echinoidea, Mergui Archipelago.
See **Anderson, *J.*** Fauna of Mergui, etc. H*c.* 24.

Smith, *A. H.*
Engraved Gems in British Museum.
See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Gems.* M. 293.

Smith, *B.*
Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks; with a note on Meteorites, of which the fall in Southern India has been recorded.
See **Serials, Madras,** Govt. Central Mus., *Minerals.* M. 311.

Smith, *E. A.*
Heteropoda, "Challenger."
See **"Challenger,"** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXIII, Pt. v. E. 43.

Smith, *Hugh M.*
On the disappearance of the Dick Cissel (*Spiza americana*) from the district of Columbia. Washington, 1890. 8vo. H*b.* 103.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Smith, *James A.*
General Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary.
See **Brookes, *R.*** F. 96.

Smith, *John B.*
Contributions toward a Monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous Family Noctuidæ of Temperate North America:—
Revision of *Homohadena*, Grote. Washington, 1891. 8vo. K. 461.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)
Revision of some Tæniocampid genera. Washington, 1889. 8vo. K. 449.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)
Revision of the species of *Hadena* referable to *Xylophasia* and *Luperina*. Washington, 1891. 8vo. K. 460.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)
Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. No. 38. C. 58.

Digitized by Google

Smith, *Sydney*.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales.
See **Serials, Sydney.** C. 79.
Bulletins of the Dept. of Agr., N. S. Wales.
See **Serials, Sydney,** Dept. of Agr., N. S. Wales. C. 82.

Smith, *V. A.*, and Hœrnle, *A. F. R.*
Inscribed Seal of Kumara Gupta, II.
See **Hœrnle, *A. F. R.*** O. 109.

Sociedade, *Carlos Ribeiro.*
Revista da—.
See **Serials, Oporto,** Soc. Carlos Ribeiro. B. 57.

Societies (Societá, Sociétas, Société).
See **Serials,** as follows:—

Société Centrale d'Apiculture et d'Insectologie.
under **Paris.**

Société Francaise d'Entomologie.
under **Caen.**

Society, Entomological, of Ontario.
under **Toronto.**

Society of Natural History, San Diego.
under **San Diego.**

Sollas, *W. Johnson*.
Sponges, Zoological Articles.
See **Lankester, *E. Ray*.** D. 186.
Tetractinellida "Challenger."
See **"Challenger."** Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXV. E. 43.

Sporting, Oriental, Magazine.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** B. 62.

Stack, *E.*
Silk in Assam.
See **Serials, Assam.** K. 356.

Digitized by Google

Stationery Manual.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Stationery. P. 371.

Staudinger, *O.*, and Wocke, *M.*

Catalogue ou enumération méthodique des Lépidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Européenne. Dresden, 1871. 8vo. K. 450.

Stearns, *Robert E. C.*

Descriptions of new West American Land, Fresh-water, and Marine Shells, with notes and comments.

See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc., No. XVII. E. 66.

List of North American Land, and Fresh-water Shells received from the United States Department of Agriculture, with notes comments thereon. Washington, 1891. 8vo. J. 218.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Stebbing, *T. R. R.*

Amphipoda, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXIX. E. 43.

Stejneger, *Leonhard.*

Description of a new Lizard from Lower California. Washington, 1889. 8vo. Ia. 98.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Description of two new species of Snakes from California. Washington, 1889. 8vo. Ia. 97.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Notes on a third collection of Birds made in Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, by Valdemar Knudsen. Washington, 1890. 8vo. Hb. 107.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

On a new genus and species of Colubrine Snakes from North America. Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ia. 96.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

On the North American Lizards of the genus *Barissia* of Gray. Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ia. 95.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

On the Snakes of the genus *Charina.* Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ia. 94.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Digitized by Google

Stejneger, *Leonhard*, and Lucas, *Frederic A.*

Contribution to the History of Pallas' Cormorant.

See **Commander Islands.** D. 179.

Stejneger, *Leonhard*, and Merriam, *C. Hart.*

Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona.

See **Serials, Washington, U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ornithol. and Mam., *North American Fauna*** (No. 3). Hc. 25.

Stejneger, *Leonhard*, and Test, *F. C.*

Description of a new genus and species of tailless Batrachian from Tropical America. Washington, 1891. 8vo. Ia. 99.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Sterndale, *Robert A.*

Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. Calcutta, 1884. 8vo. Ha. 137.

Stokvis, *B. J.*

Jubilee Address to the Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" te Amsterdam.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest Number, 1888). A. 66.

Strahan, *G.*

Account of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

See **Serials, Dehra Dun.** O. 57.

Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Account of the Operations of the —.

See **Serials, Dehra Dun.** O. 57.

Studer, *Th.*

Alcyonaria, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vols. XXXI, Pt. i, and XXXII, Pt. iii. E. 43.

Survey of India, Record of the Archæological — and Epigraphia Indica.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Arch. Surv. O. 112.

Survey of India Department.

List of Officers in the —.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Survey Department. P. 373.

Digitized by Google

Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of the Pegu District.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XV. G. 24 I.

Survey, Revenue, Department, Mysore.

List of Officers in the —.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** (along with List of Officers in the) Survey Department. P. 373.

Swierstra, *K. N.*

Systematische Naamlijst van Gewervelde Dieren, voor de Diergaarde van het Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra" levend ingekomen van 1 Mei 1838 tot 30 April 1888.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest-Number, 1888). A. 66.

Swinhoe, *C.*, and Cotes, *E. C.*

Catalogue of the Moths of India.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Moths.* M. 287.

Swinton, *A.*

Goruckpore Settlement Report.

See **Serials, Allahabad,** Goruckpore. G. 44. N. W.

T

"Talisman" et du "Travailleur," *Expeditions Scientifiques.*

See **Milne-Edwards, *A.*** E. 63.

Targioni-Tozzetti, *Adolfo.*

Armature genitali maschili degli *Ortotteri saltatori.* Firenze, 1882. 8vo. K. 419.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. XIV.)

Bibliographia Botanica.

See below *under* **Targioni-Tozzetti, *Antonii* et *Johannis*** Jun. P. 369.

Catalogo della collezione di Insetti Italiani del R. Museo di Firenze.

See **Serials, Florence,** Florence Mus., *Insetti Italiani.* M. 312.

Digitized by Google

Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*—cont.

Catalogo di Crostacei Podottalmi Brachiuri e Anomouri raccolti nel viaggio di circumnavigazione della Fregata Italiana "Magenta," riportati dal Prof. Enrico Giglioli. Firenze, 1872. 8vo. L. 184.

(Extr Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. IV.)

Cavallette in Algeria e nell'Agro Romano. Firenze, 1888. 8vo. K. 415.

(Extr. Giorn. Stazioni Sperimentali Agrarie Ital., Vol. XIV.)

Coleotteri Elateridei—Nocivi alle piante coltivate. Firenze, 1887. 8vo. K. 441.

(Extr. Annali di Agricoltura, No. 145).

Commentario sui Cefalopodi Mediterranei del R. Museo di Firenze. Pisa, 1869. 8vo. J. 213.

(Extr. Bull. Malac. Ital., Vol. II.)

Cronaca Entomologica dell' anno 1887 e dei mesi di gennaio e febbraio 1888. Florence e Rome, 1888. 8vo. K. 399 and 406.

(Extrs. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. XX and Giorn. Stazioni Sperimentali Agrarie Italiane. Vol. XIV.)

Dei mezzi per contrastare i progressi della Fillossera, e in primo luogo dei metodi curativi o culturali delle viti contro di essa. Florence, 1888. 8vo. K. 474.

(Extr. L' Agricoltura Pratica Anno VII. Suppl.)

Delle Forfecchie, Piattole, Grillotalpe, Grilli, Locuste e Cavallette nella Economia domestica e nella Pratica agraria. Firenze, 1878. 8vo. K. 430.

(Publ. of R. Ministero dell' Interno, Annali di Agricoltura.)

Delle infezioni di larve di Elateridi nel veronese e nel polesine e di alcune esperienze tentate per dominarle. Firenze, 1889. 8vo. K. 409.

(Extr. Giorn. Stazioni Sperimentali Agrarie Italiane, Vol. XVI).

Delle più recenti infezioni fillosseriche della Germania, e dell' impiego dei metodi curative e delle viti americane in alcune provincie francesi. Florence, 1886. 8vo. K. 443 and 473.

(Extrs. R. Accad. Econ.-Agraria dei Georgofili and L' Agricoltura Pratica. Suppl. No. 4. Anno V.)

Di alcuni rapporti delle coltivazioni cogli Insetti e di due casi di infezioni del Nocciolo e dell' Olivo per cagione di Insetti. Firenze, 1885. 8vo. K. 432.

(Extr. Atti R. Acc. dei Georg. Ser. IV. Vol. VIII.)

Digitized by Google

Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*—cont.

Discorso letto nell' adunanza generale del di 18 Giugno, 1871. Firenze, 1871. 8vo. P. 370.

(Extr. Atti d. Georgofili d. Firenze, 4 Ser. T. I.)

Estratto di un catalogo sistematico e critico dei molluschi Cefalopodi del Mediterraneo, posseduti dal R. Museo di Firenze, con alcune specie nuove. Milano, 1869. 8vo. J. 212.

(Extr. Atti Soc. Ital., Vol. XII.)

Gli Uccelli, gli Insetti Parasiti e le trattative per gli accordi internazionali intorno alle leggi di Caccia. Firenze, 1874. 8vo. K. 418.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. VI.)

La bocca ed i piedi dei *Tetranychus*. Firenze, 1877. 8vo. K. 416.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. IX.)

Malattie delle Viti. Florence, ( ). 8vo. K. 471.

(Extr. Relazione degli Atti della Stazione di Entom. Agraria di Firenze, 1883-85.)

Mostra Internazionale della Pesca tenuta a Berlino nel 1880.

See **Serials, Rome,** Min. di Agri., *Ann. Indust. e Com.*, No. 38, 1881. B. 66.

Nota sulla biologia della Fillossera del Leccio (*Phylloxera florentina*). Firenze, 1876. 8vo. K. 412.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. VIII.)

Note sopra alcune Cocciniglie (Coccidei). Firenze, 1885. 8vo. K. 410.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. XVII.)

Note sopra alcune specie di Cocciniglie sulla loro vita e sui momenti e gli espedienti per combatterle. Firenze, 1888. 8vo. K. 421.

(Extr. Bull. R. Soc. Toscana di Orticultura, Vol. XIII.)

Notizie sommarie di due specie di *Cecidomidei*, una consociata ad un *Phytoptus*, ad altri acari e ad una *Thrips* in alcune galle del Nocciòlo (*Corylus avellana*, L.) una gregaria sotto lascorza dei rami di Olivo, nello stato larvale. Firenze, 1886. 8vo. K. 422.

(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. XVIII.)

Digitized by Google

Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*—cont.

Osservazioni di Entomologia agraria. (Resoconti delle adunanze della Societá Entomologica Italiana: adunanza del 12 giugno 1881.) Firenze, 1881. 8vo. K. 417. (Three copies.)
(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital.)

Prime notizie intorno alla Fillossera delle viti e alle viti americane ad uso degli Agricoltori. Florence, 1888. K. 474.
(Extr. L' Agricoltura Pratica, Suppl. No. 3, anno VII.)

Questione sulla esistenza dell' uovo di inverno della Fillossera della vite, nuovamente proposta nell' adunanza della Socieatá nel di 3 giugno 1883. Firenze, 1883. 8vo. K. 420.
(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. XV.)

Relazione intorno ai lavori della R. Stazione di Entomologia, agraria in Firenze dal 1879-85.
See **Serials, Rome,** Min. di Agri., *Ann. di Agri.*, Nos. 89 and 145. A. 60.

Relazione sulla sezione Pesci salati e in conserva quale era rappresentata all' Esposizione Universale. di Vienna nel giugno 1873. Vienna, 1873. 8vo. P. 344.
(Extr. Relazione d. Giurati Ital. sulla Espos. Universale di Vienna.)

Relazioni sulla Pesca a S. E. il Ministro di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio dopo un viaggio fatto in Sardegna sotto gli auspici del R. Ministero della Publica Instruzione nei mesi di Maggio e Giugno 1869. Genova, 1872. 8vo. *Ib.* 41.

Sommario di nuove osservazioni sulla Fillossera del Leccio e della Querce (*Phylloxera florentina*). Firenze, 1877. 8vo. K. 413. (2 copies.)
(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. IX.)

Sugli effetti naturali della Caccia e sulle ragioni e la opportunità degli ordini per regolarne l'esercizio. Firenze, 1873. 8vo. D. 148. (2 copies.)
(Extr. Atti d. Georgofili d. Firenze, T. III.)

Sull' Insetto che danneggia i Gelsi. Florence, 1886. 8vo. K. 470.
(Extr. Rivista di Bachcoltura, anno XVIII.)

Sulla stazione di Entomologia agraria fondata in Firenze dal R. Ministro di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Firenze, 1875. 8vo. K. 431.
(Extr. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. VII.)

Digitized by Google

Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*, e Berlese, *A.*

Intorno ad alcuni insetticidi, alle loro mescolanze ed alle attività relative di quelli, e di queste contro gli insetti. Firenze, 1888. 8vo. K. 411 and 444.

(Extrs. Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. XX and R. Acad. Econ.-Agraria dei Georgofili.)

Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*, e Carruccio, *A.*

Catalogo metodico degli Animali riportati dalle escursioni nelle provincie meridionali, in Sicilia e in Sardegna negli anni 1868-69. Milano. 8vo. M. 325.

Pt. I, 1870. Vertebrati. CARRUCCIO, *A.*

Targioni-Tozzetti, *Antonii* et *Johannis* Jun.

Bibliographia Botanica Targioniana ad Targionio Tozzettio recensita agriculturæ et usus plantarum quibusdam additis Clariss. Humaniss. Botanicis Florentiae congregatis. Florence, 1874. 8vo. P. 369.

Taschenberg, *O.*

Bibliotheca Zoologica. II. Verzeichniss der Schriften übe Zoologie, 1861-80. Leipzig. 8vo. D. 185.

Vols. I-III, 1887-90.

Tassinari, *G.*

Sulla Helicopsyche agglutinans. Florence, 1878. 8vo. K. 445.

(Extr. Resoconti delle Adunanze Soc. Entom. Ital., Vol. X.)

Tenison-Woods, *J. E.*

Fisheries of the Oriental Region.

See below, Malaysian Essays, No. 1. P. 304.

Geographical Notes in Malaysia and Asia.

See below, Malaysian Essays, No. 2. P. 304.

Malaysian Essays. Sydney, 8vo. P. 304.

No. 1. ( ) Fisheries of the Oriental Region.
No. 2. ( ) Geographical Notes in Malaysia and Asia.

Tepper, *J. G. O.*

List of named Insects in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide.

See **Serials, Adelaide,** South Aus. Mus., *Insects*. M. 314.

Digitized by Google

Test, *Frederick C.*

New Phosphorescent Organs in *Porichthys*. Salem, 1889. 8vo. *Ib.* 39.
(Extr. Bull. Essex Institute, Vol. XXI.)

Test, *F. C.*, and Stejneger, *L.*

Description of a new genus and species of tailless Batrachian from Tropical America. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Ia.* 99.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIV.)

Theobald, *W.*

Index to the Hand-List of Mollusca in the Indian Museum.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Ind. Mus., *Mollusca.* M. 131.

Thomas, *Cyrus.*

Circular, Square, and Octagonal Earthworks of Ohio. Washington, 1889. 8vo. P. 331.

Problem of the Ohio Mounds. Washington, 1889. 8vo. P. 329

Thomas, *Oldfield.*

Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)
See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Marsupialia.* M. 317.

Mammals of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.
See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Notes on the Mammals of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. London, 1889. 4to. *Ha.* 152.
(Extr. Trans. Linn. Soc., 2nd Ser., Vol. V.)

On *Eupetaurus*, a new form of Flying Squirrel from Kashmir. Calcutta, 1888. 8vo. *Ha.* 139.
(Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Vol. LVII, Pt. 2.)

Thompson, *D'Arcy, W.*

Fertilization of Flowers.
See **Müller, *H.*** P. 302.

Hydroid Zoophytes of the "Willem Barents" Expedition.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdragen. Dierk. (Aflv. 10, 1884.) A. 66.

Thompson, *Ernest E.*

Birds of Manitoba. Washington, 1891. 8vo. *Hb.* 111.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Digitized by Google

Thompson, *J. T.*

Dictionary in Hindee and English. Second edit. by *Lees, W. N.* Calcutta, 1862. 8vo. N. 170.

Thornton, *Edward.*

Gazetteer of the territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised and edited by *Lethbridge, Sir R.*, and *Wollaston, A. N.* London, 1886. 8vo. F. 97.

Thuillier, *H. R.*

General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India Department administered under the Government of India.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Trigonom., Topograph. and Rev. Surv., *General Report.* G. 39 I.

Great Trigonometrical Survey of India—Account of the Operations of the—.

See **Serials, Dehra Dun.** O. 57.

Synopsis of the Results of the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India.

See **Serials, Dehra Dun.** O. 64.

Thurston, *Edgar.*

Catalogue of Batrachia, Salientia, and Apoda. (Frogs, Toads, and Cœcilians) of Southern India.

See **Serials, Madras,** Govt. Central Mus., *Batrachia.* M. 310.

Catalogue of Coins in the Govt. Central Museum, Madras.

See **Serials, Madras,** Govt. Central Mus., *Coins.* M. 297.

Catalogue of Coins in the Madras Museum.—History of the Coinage of the territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula : and—,

See **Serials, Madras,** Govt. Central Mus., *Coins.* M. 313.

Fish Fauna of Rámeswaram Island. Madras, 1887. 8vo. *Ib.* 38. (Extr. Madras Journ. Literature and Science, Session 1886-87.)

On a recent discovery of Roman Coins in Southern India. Madras, 1888. 8vo. P. 323.

Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. Notes on the—.

See **Serials, Madras,** Govt. Central Mus. *Pearl, etc.* J. 219.

Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram, and the neighbouring Islands.

See **Serials, Madras,** Govt. Central Mus., *Marine Fauna, etc.* Hc. 23.

Digitized by Google

Tiedemann, *D. Friedrich.*

Zoologie. Landshut u. Heidelberg. 8vo. D. 170.

Vol. I. 1808. Allgemeine Zoologie, Mensch und Saügthiere.

Vol. II. 1810. Anatomie und Naturgeschichte der Vögel.

Vol. III. 1814. „ „ „ „ „

Tijdschrift.

See **Serials,** as follows:—

——— *voor Nijverheid,*

under **Haarlem,** Nederl. Maatschappij, etc. B. 60.

Tobacco Parasite, "*Bodu*" or *Orobanche Nicotiana.*

Papers regarding the—.

See **Serials, Madras,** Agri. Dept., Bull. No. 2. K. 383.

Tornier, *Gustav.*

Die Phylogenese des terminalen Segmentes der Säugethier-Hintergliedmafsen. Leipzig, 1890. 8vo. D. 174.

(Extr. Morpholog. Jahrbuch., Vol. XVI.)

Townsend, *Charles H.*

Birds from the coasts of Western North America and adjacent Islands, collected in 1888-89, with descriptions of new species.

See **"Albatross"** Scientific Results, etc., No. XIV. E. 66.

Reptiles from Clarion and Socorro Islands and the Gulf of California, with description of a new species.

See **"Albatross"** Scientific Results, etc., No. XV. E. 66.

Tozzetti, *A. Targioni.*

See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *Adolfo.***

Transactions of Societies, etc.

See **Serials,** as follows:—

Department of Agriculture of the State of Illinois,

under **Springfield.** C. 72.

Illinois State, Department of Agriculture,

under **Springfield.** C. 72.

Digitized by Google

Transactions—cont.

Indiana Horticultural Society,
under **Indianapolis.** B. 54.

Royal Irish Academy,
under **Dublin.** A. 63.

Royal Society of London,
under **London.** A. 45.

Wagner Free Institute,
under **Philadelphia.** A. 43.

"Travailleur" et "Talisman," *Expéditions scientifiques.*
See **Milne-Edwards, *A.*** E. 63.

Travels.

die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870.
See **Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt.** E. 64.

in Birmania e regioni vicine.
See **Fea, *L.***

in Central Asia, Scientific Results of Przewalski's—
See **Przewalski, *N. M.*** Wissenschaftliche Resultate nach Central-Asien ... Reisen. D. 175.

in Tenasserim.
See **Fea, *L.*** F. 98.

of Przewalski in Central Asia. Scientific Results of.
See **Przewalski, *N. M.*** Wissenschaftliche Resultate nach Central-Asien ... Reisen. D. 175.

Treat, *Mary.*
Injurious Insects of the Farm and Garden, with a chapter on Beneficial Insects. (New edit.) New York, 1887. 8vo. K. 337.

Trevor, *W. S.*
Survey Report of the Central portion of the Pegu District.
See **Serials, Calcutta.** Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept., No. XV. G. 24 I.

Digitized by Google

Trimen, *R.*, and Bowker, *J. H.*

South African Butterflies: a Monograph of the Extra-tropical Species. London, 8vo. K. 423.

Vol. I. 1887. Nymphalidæ.
„ II. „ Erycinidæ and Lycænidæ.
„ III. 1889. Papilionidæ and Hesperidæ.

Troop, *James.*

Small Fruits. La Fayette, 1890. 8vo. K. 434.
(Extr. Bull. Purdue Univ. Agr. Exp. Station, Vol. II, No. 33.)

True, *Frederick W.*

Contributions to the Natural History of he Cetaceans: A Review of the Family Delphinidæ. t

See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Nat. Mus., Bull. No. 36 C. 58.

Description of a new species of Mouse, *Phenacomys longicaudus*, from Oregon. Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 144.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Description of two new species of Mammals from Mt. Kilima-Njaro, East Africa. Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 142.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Observations on the life history of the Bottlenose Porpoise. Washington, 1890. 8vo. Ha. 143.
(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Tryon, *Henry.*

Inquiry into Diseases affecting the Fruit-trees and other Economic Plants in the Toowomba District.

(Same as Report on Insect and Fungus Pests, No. 1. Read Preface to this Report.)

See **Serials, Brisbane,** Agri. Dept., *Report.* K. 387.

Report on Insect and Fungus Pests, No. 1.

See **Serials, Brisbane,** Agri. Dept., *Report.* K. 387.

Tufnell, *R. H. C.*

Catalogue of Mysore Coins in the collection of the Mysore Govt. Museum.

See **Serials, Bangalore,** Mysore Govt. Mus., *Coins.* M. 304.

Digitized by Google

Turner, *Sir William.*
Seals, "Challenger."
See "**Challenger**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXVI, Pt. II. E. 43.

Tyler, *J. W.*
Jails in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Condition and Management of—
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Jails. G. 15 N. W.

U

United States Fish Commission Schooner "Grampus."
Notes on the Birds observed during the cruise of the—
See **Palmer, *W.*** H*b.* 109.

United States Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross."
Scientific Results of Explorations of the—
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. E. 66.

Urdú, Hindí, and English Dictionary.
See **Misra, *M. P.*** N. 171.

V

Vaillant, *L.*
Poissons.—Expéditions Scientifiques du "*Travailleur*" du "*Talisman.*"
See **Milne-Edwards, *A.*** E. 63.

Van Bemmelen, *J. F.*
See **Bemmelen, *J. F.*** van.

Van Eeden, *F. W.*
See **Eeden, *F. W.*** van.

Van Gorkom, *K. W.*
See **Gorkom, *K. W.*** van.

Van Rensselaer (Mrs.), ***J. King.***
See **Rensselaer.**

Vasey, *George.*
List of the Plants collected in Alaska in 1888.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc., No. VI. E. 66.

Digitized by Google

Vasey, *George*, and Rose, *J. N.*
Plants collected in 1889 at Socorro and Clarion Islands, Pacific Ocean.
See "**Albatross,**" Scientific Results, etc. No. XVI. E. 66.

Victoria Natural History Institute.
Report of the—
See **Serials, Bombay,** P. 339.

Vigelius, *W. J.*
Bryozoa of the "Willem Barents" Expedition.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 11, 1884). A. 66.

Vinciguerra, *D.*, e. Bettoni, *E.*
Sugli stabilimenti di Piscicoltura visitati all' estero dal Novembre 1884 all' Aprile 1885.
See **Serials, Rome,** Ministero Agr., Indus. e Com., *An. Agr.* No. 102. A. 60.

Vines, *S. H.*
Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Cambridge, 1886. Roy. 8vo. P. 301.

Vosmaer, *G. C. J.*
Sponges of the "Willem Barents" Expedition.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Aflv. 12, 1885.) A. 66.

Voyage.
della "Magenta" (Crustacea collected in)
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** L. 184.
die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870.
See **Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt.** E. 64.
in Tenasserim.
See **Fea, *L.*** F. 98.
of a Naturalist round the World.
See **Darwin, *C.*** E. 62.
of H. M. S. "Beagle."
See **Darwin, *C.*** E. 62.

Digitized by Google

Voyage—cont.

of the "Travailleur" and "Talisman."

See **Milne-Edwards, *A.*** E. 63.

of the U. S. Fish Commission Schooner "Grampus."

Notes on birds observed during the—.

See **Palmer, *W.*** H*b*. 109.

of the U. S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross."

See **"Albatross"** Scientific Results, etc. E. 66.

of the "Willem Barents."

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap. Natura Artis Magistra."A 66.

W

Wagner Free Institute of Science.

See **Serials, Philadelphia.**

Walckenaer, *M. le Baron*, et Gervais, *P.*

Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. Paris, 1837-40. Vols I—IV, Text, and V, Atlas. 8vo. K. 334.

Walcott, *Charles D.*

Description of a new genus and species of inarticulate Brachiopod from the Trenton limestone. Washington, 1889. 8vo. J. 215.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Description of new forms of Upper Cambrian fossils. Washington, 1890. 8vo. J. 214.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XIII.)

Descriptive Notes of new genera and species from the Lower Cambrian or Olenellus zone of North America. Washington, 1889. 8vo. D. 178.

(Extr. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Vol. XII.)

Walden, *Viscount.*

Catalogue of the Birds of Burma.

See **Blyth, *E.*** M. 302.

Digitized by Google

Walker, *I. Campbell.*

Forest Department Administration Report, Madras Presidency.
See **Serials, Madras.** G. 6 M.

Wall, *William S.*

History and description of the Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale lately set up in the Australian Museum, together with some account of a new genus of Sperm Whales called *Euphysetes*. Sydney, 1881. (Reprinted 1887.) 8vo. Ha. 131.
(Australian Museum Publn.)

Walsh, *Benjamin Dann.*

The more important writings of— in Bibliog. American Economic Entomology.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. K. 393.

Walsh, *J. H. Tull.*

List of Deep-sea Holothurians, collected during seasons 1887 to 1890, with descriptions of new species.
See **"Investigator"** Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. I, No. 24. E. 67.

Walsingham, *Lord.*

Monograph of the genera connecting *Tinægeria*, Wlk., with *Eretmocera*, Z. London, 1889. 8vo. K. 351.
(Extr. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1889.)

Wardle, *T.*

List of species in the Entomological Collection of Silk-producing Lepidoptera, Arachnidæ, and Ichneumonidæ, and of their cocoons in T. Wardle's cabinets. Leek, 1888. 8vo. K. 339.

Silk: its Entomology, History and Manufacture.
See **Exhibition,** Manchester, 1887. K. 328.

Waterhouse, *Charles O.*

Aid to the Identification of Insects. Vol. II. London, 1882-90, Text and Plates. Demi 4to. K. 223.

Coleoptera and *Diptera* of the Afghan Delimitation Commission.
See **Afghan Delimitation Commission.** D. 184.

Digitized by Google

Waterhouse, *J.*

Annual address and Review, Asiatic Society, Calcutta, 1889-90. Calcutta, 1889-90. 8vo. A. 3*b*.

Practical Notes on the preparation of drawings for Photographic Reproduction. London, 1890. 8vo. P. 357.

Waters, *A. W.*

Polyzoa, " Challenger."

See " **Challenger** " Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXXI., Pt. 3. E. 43.

Watkins, *J. Elfreth.*

Report on the section of transportation and engineering in the United States National Museum, 1888. Washington, 1890. 8vo. P. 352.

(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887-88.)

Watt, *George.*

Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. Calcutta, 8vo. P. 318.

Vol. I, 1889. Abaca to Buxus.
„ II, 1889. Cabbage to Cyperus.
„ III, 1890. Dacrydium to Gordonia.
„ IV, 1890. Gossypium to Linociera.

Indian Products, " Selections *in re*."

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Govt. of India, *Products*. G. 24*a* I.

Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, Cross, C. F., Bevan, E. J., King, C. M., and Joynson, E., with notes of methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India by—. London and New York, 1887. 8vo. P. 296.

Wattenwyl, *C.B runner von.*

Monographie der Phaneropteriden. Vienna, 1878. 8vo. K. 324.

(K. K. Zool. Bot. Gesells. Publn.)

Weather Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent Sea north of the Equator.

See **Serials, Calcutta,** Meteorol. Dept., *Charts*. G. 47 I.

Digitized by Google

Weber, *M.*

Die Isopoden gesammelt während d. Fahrten d. "Willem Barents."

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (aflv. 10, 1884). A. 66.

Die Isopoden gesammelt während der Fahrten des "Willem Barents" in das nördliche Eismeer. Amsterdam, 1884. Roy, 4to. L. 191.

(Extr. Bijdr. Dierk., aflv. 10.)

Einleitende Bemerkgn. z. d. naturwissenschaftl. Ergebnissen d. Reisen d. "Willem Barents" in d. nordliche Eismeer.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (aflv. 10, 1884). A. 66.

Mededeelingen over Zoogdieren—

i. Over een nieuwe soort van Proechidna.

ii. Aanteekeningen over den Roodeń Wolf (*Canis jubatus*).

iii. Waarnemingen over het Hersengewicht van Zoogdieren.

See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Bijdr. t. Dierk. (Feest Number 1888.) A. 66.

Webster, *F. M.*

American Meromyza. La Fayette, 1886. 8vo. K. 439.

(Extr. Bull. Purdue Univ. School of Agr., No. 9.)

Entomological Experiments and Notes. LaFayette, 1889. 8vo. K. 438.

(Extr. Bull. Purdue Univ. Agr. Exp. Station, No. 25).

Entomological Notes. La Fayette, 1890. 8vo. K. 435.

(Extr. Bull. Purdue Univ. Agr. Exp. Station, Vol. II. No. 33.)

Insecticides and their Application. Indianapolis, 1889. 8vo. K. 378.

(Extr. Indiana Horticultural Report.)

Insects affecting Corn Crop. ( ) 1885. 8vo. K. 381.

(Extr. Indiana Agricultural Report.)

Insects affecting Growing Wheat. La Fayette, 1885. 8vo. K. 437.

(Extr. Bull. Purdue Univ. School of Agr. No. 3).

Report on Insects affecting small Grains and Grasses. ( ), 1887. 8vo. K. 395.

(Extr. Report Entomologist U S. Dept. Agri., 1886.)

Digitized by Google

Webster, *F. M.*—cont.

Report on some of the Insects affecting Cereal Crops.
See **Serials, Washington,** U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent. Bull. No. 23. K. 141 *a.*

Report on the Season's Observations, and especially upon Corn Insects. ( ). ( ). 8vo. K. 396.
(Extr. Report Entomologist, An. Report U. S. Dept. Agri., 1887.)

Weismann, *August.*

Die Entstehung der Sexualzellen bei den Hydromedusen. Zugleich ein beitrag zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Lebenserscheinungen dieser Gruppe. Jena, 1883, 1 vol. Text, 1 vol. Plates. Roy. 4to. L. 168.

Weltner, *W.*

Ueber das Gespinnst einer Aphidiuslarve an Aphis (*Drepanosiphum*) *platanoides*, Schrnk. Berlin, 1891. 8vo. K. 454.
(Extr. Berliner Entomolog. Zeit., Bd. XXXVI.)

West American Scientist.

See **Serials, San Diego** (Calif.), Soc. Nat. Hist. C. 85.

Westwood, *J. O.*

Observations upon species of Curculionidæ injurious to Cycadeæ. Brussels, 1886. 8vo. K. 348.
(Extr. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., Vol. XXX.)

Revisio Insectorum Familiæ Mantidarum. London, 1889. Folio. K. 355.

Wherry, *E. M.*

Comprehensive Commentary on the Qurán. Vols. III-IV. London, 1885-86. 8vo. P. 171.

Whinfield, *E. H.*

Masnavi-i-Ma'navi, the spiritual couplets of Maulána Jalálu-'d-Din Muhammad-i-Rúmí; translated and abridged by —. London, 1887. 8vo. P. 306.

White, *Charles A.*

On certain Mesozoic Fossils from the Islands of St. Paul's and St. Peter's in the Straits of Magellan.
See "**Albatross**" Scientific Results, etc., No. X. E. 66.

Digitized by Google

White, *E.*
Census of the N.-W. P.
See **Serials, Allahabad.** G. 42. N. W. and G. 42b N. W.

White, *Philip J.*
Report on the Settlement of Pargana Kalpi.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Pargana Kalpi. G. 46 N. W.

Whitehead, *Ch.*
Insects Injurious to Grain, etc.
See **Pahud de Mortanges, *F. T.***, Insecten. K. 327.
Third Annual Report on Insects and Fungi injurious to the Crops of the Farm, the Orchard, and the Garden, 1889.
See **Serials, London,** Board of Agriculture. P. 322.

Whiteway, *S.*
Settlement of the Muttra District.
See **Serials, Allahabad,** Muttra. G. 44b. N. W.

Whitman, *C. O.*
Journal of Morphology.
See **Serials, Boston.** A. 47.

Wiedemann, *C. R. W.*
Zoologisches Magazin. Vol. I, Pts. 1-3, and Vol. II, Pt. 1; 1817-23. Riel and Altona. 8vo. C. 75.

"Willem Barents."
Expedition of the—.
See **Serials, Amsterdam,** Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra." A. 66.

Willson, *W. G.*
Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of the 15th and 16th of October 1874. Calcutta, 1875. Fools. G. 27B.

Wilson, *Thomas.*
Results of an inquiry as to the existence of Man in North America during the palæolithic period of the stone age. Washington, 1890. 8vo. N. 177.
(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887-88.)
Study of Prehistoric Anthropology. Hand-book for beginners. Washington, 1890. 8vo. N. 176.
(Extr. U. S. Nat. Mus. Rept., 1887-88.)

Digitized by Google

Wochenschrift Naturwissenschaftliche.
See **Serials, Berlin,** Natur. Wochenschrift. B. 68.

Wocke, *M.*, and Staudinger, *O.*
Catalog der Lepidopteren des Europæischen Faunengebiets.
See **Staudinger, *O.*** K. 450.

Wollaston, *Arthur N.*
Gazetteer of India.
See **Thornton, *E.*** F. 97.

Wood-Mason, *J.*
Description of a new genus and species (*Parymenopus Davisoni*) of Mantodea from the Oriental Region, and

Description of *Triænocorypha Dohertii*, the type of a new genus and species of Mantodea. London, 1890. 8vo. K. 377.
(Extr. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.)

Description of a new species of Crustacea belonging to the Brachyurous Family Raninidæ.
See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 4. E. 67.

Description of a new species of the Brachyurous Genus *Lyreidus* from the depths of the Andaman Sea.
See "**Investigator,**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1. No. 8. E. 67.

Mantodea Catalogue.
See **Serials, Calcutta,** Indian Museum, *Mantodea.* M. 298.

Monograph of *Phyllothelys*, a genus of Mantodea peculiar to the Oriental Region. London, 1889. 8vo. K. 365.
(Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Vol. IV.)

Notes on some objects from a Neolithic Settlement at Ranchi. Calcutta, 1889. 8vo. O. 110.
(Extr. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, Vol. LVII, Pt. 2.)

On a Viviparous Caddis-fly. London, 1890. 8vo. K. 397.
(Extr. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.)

Report on some Insects destructive to the Castor-oil plant in the Bellary District. Calcutta, 1887. 8vo. K. 318.
(Extr. Agri. and Horti. Soc. Journ. Vol. VIII. Pt. i.)

Wood-Mason, *J.*, and Alcock, *Alfred.*
Note on the Results of the last season's Deep-sea Dredging.
See "**Investigator**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1, No. 21. E. 67.

Digitized by Google

Wood-Mason, *J.*, and Alcock, *Alfred*—cont.

On the Uterine Villiform Papillæ of *Pteroplatæa micrura*, and their Relation to the Embryo.

See "**Investigator**" Nat. Hist. Notes, Ser. 1., No. 22. E. 67.

Woodward, *A. S.*

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum.

See **Serials, London,** Brit. Mus., *Fishes.* M. 299.

Workshop Receipts.

See **Haldane, *R.*** P. 195.

Wray, *L.*, Jr.

Report on the Padi-borer ( ), ( ). 8vo. K. 370.

Wright, *E. P.*, and Studer, *Th.*

Alcyonaria, "Challenger."

See "**Challenger,**" Reports, etc., Zool., Vol. XXXI. Pt. 1. E. 43.

Y

Yarkand Mission, *Scientific Results of the Second.*

4to. E. 56.

Coleoptera. Calcutta, 1890.

Geodephaga and *Longicornia.*	Bates, *H. W.*
Phytophaga.	Baly, *J. S.*
Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydroptilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and *Scarabæidæ* (except *Cetoniini*).	Sharp, *D.*
Cetoniidæ.	Janson, *Oliver.*
Heteromera.	Bates, *Frederick.*

Z

Zeitschrift für die Entomologie.

See **Serials, Leipzig.** B. 53.

Zoologische Beiträge.

See **Schneider, *A.*** D. 137.

Zoologische Mittheilungen.

See **Serials, Dresden,** Gesells. f. Bot. u. Zool. C. 84.

Digitized by Google

Zoologisches Magazin.
See **Wiedemann, *C. R. W.*** C. 75.

Zopf, *W.*
Die Pilzthiere oder Schleimpilze. Nach dem neuesten Standpunkte betrachtet. Breslau, 1885. 8vo. P. 332.

G. I. C. P. C.—No. 3 I. M.—25-2 93.—116.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

SERIALS, PERIODICALS, MAGAZINES, PUBLICATIONS OF SOCIETIES AND MUSEUMS, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS, ETC.,

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

Supplement I.

September 1887 to August 1891.

ADELAIDE.

Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia.
Report of the Board of Governors. Flscp. M. 250.
1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90.

Royal Society of South Australia.
Transactions and Proceedings and Report. 8vo. B. 48.
Vols. X-XII and XIII, Pt. 1. 1886-89.

South Australian Museum.
Insects in the —, List of named —. TEPPER, *J. G. O.*, 1st and 2nd Series. 4to. M. 314.

Digitized by Google

ALBANY.

State Entomologist of New York.

Annual Reports of the —— on Injurious and other Insects. 8vo. C. 83.

1st 1882. LINTNER, *J. A.*
2nd 1885. „ „
3rd 1886. „ „
4th 1888. „ „
5th 1889. „ „

(3rd—5th=Extr. 40th—42nd Reports of the New York State Museum of Natural History.)

ALLAHABAD.

Administration of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Memorandum on the —. 8vo. G. 1*a*. *N. W.*
From April 1882 to November 1887.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 1. *N. W.*
For the years ending 31st March 1887-90.

Botanical Gardens at Saharanpur and Mussoorie.

Report on the Progress and Condition of the Government —. Flscp. G. 7. *N. W.*
For the years ending 31st March 1886-90.

Cattle Disease in India.

Manual of the more deadly forms of —. HALLEN, *J. H. B.*
See under **Calcutta**, G. 1*a*. *I.*

Cawnpore Experimental Station.

1. Report on the — for the Kharif season. Flscp. G. 6*a*. *N. W.*
1885-87.
2. Report on the — for the Rabi season. Flscp. G. 6*b*. *N. W.*
1884-88.
3. Report on the — for the Kharif and Rabi seasons. Flscp. G. 6*c*. *N. W.*
1888-90.

Digitized by Google

Census Reports.

North-West Provinces, 1872. (General Report, Vol. I, with Appendices A—E). Flscp. G. 42*a*. *N. W.*

" " and Oudh, 1881-82, (Sex Statistics). Flscp. G. 42*b*. *N. W.*

" " " " , (Supplement). Flscp. G. 42*c*. *N. W.*

" " " and of the Native States of Rampur and Native Garhwal. 1881-82. Flscp. G. 42*d*. *N. W.*

Civil Justice in Oudh.

Report on the Administration of —. Flscp. G. 6. *O.* 1886-89.

Civil Statements of the N.-W. Provinces. Flscp. G. 18. *N. W.*

For the calendar years 1886-89.

Court of Wards, N.-W. Provinces.

Report of the —. Flscp. G. 32. *N. W.*

For the Revenue years ending 30th September 1885-89.

Court of Wards.

Report on the Management of Estates in the —, or under the Taluqdar's Relief Act in Oudh. Flscp. G. 10*a*. *O.*

For the year ending 30th September 1890.

Review of the Management of Estates in the —, or under the Taluqdar's Relief Act in Oudh. 8vo. G. 10. *O.*

For the years ending 30th September 1887-89.

Criminal Justice in Oudh.

Report on the Administration of —. Flscp. G. 8. *O.*

For the years 1886-89.

Criminal Statements of the N.-W. Provinces. Flscp. G. 24. *N. W.*

For the calendar years 1886, 1887 and 1889.

Digitized by Google

Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Annual Report of the —. Flscp. G. 19. *N. W.*
For the year 1886.

Annual Returns of the —, Notes on —. Flscp. G. 19*b*. *N. W.*
For the years ending 31st December 1887, 1888 and 1890. RICE, *W. R.*, and RICHARDSON, *J.*

Triennial Report on the —. Flscp. G. 19*a*. *N. W.*
For the years ending 1887-89. RICE, *W. R.*

Excise Administration of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 35. *N. W.*
For 1887-90.

Financial Position and Accounts of N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Memorandum on the —. ATKINSON, *E. T.* 1881. Flscp. G. 45. *N. W.*

Foreign Trade of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Annual Report on the —. Flscp. G. 10. *N. W.*
For the years ending 31st March 1886-91.

Forest Administration in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Progress Report of —. Flscp. G. 47. *N. W.*
For 1889-90.

Gazetteer of the N.-W. Provinces.

Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the N.-W. Provinces of India. Roy. 8vo. F. 66.
Vol. VIII, 1887. Pt. 4. Fatehpur, Supplement to —. GROWSE, *F. S.*

Horticultural Gardens, Lucknow.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 8. *N. W.*
For the years ending 31st March 1887-90.

Income-tax Act of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh (II, 1886).

Administration of the —, Report on the —. Flscp. G. 38*b*. *N. W.*
For 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90.

Working of the —, Annual Report on the —. Flscp. G. 38*a*. *N. W.*
1st, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Jails in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Annual Report, with Tabular Statements, on the Condition and Management of the —. Flscp. G. 15. *N. W.*

For the years 1886-90.

Land Records and Agriculture of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Report on the Operations of the Dept. of —. Flscp. G. 48. *N. W.*

For the years ending 30th September 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890.

Legal Remembrancer, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Report of the —. Flscp. G. 33. *N. W.*

For the years 1885-90.

Photographic Negatives of the Monumental Antiquities.

List of —, in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Flscp. 1889. P. 363.

Public Instruction in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 11. *N. W.*

For the years ending 1886-90.

Railway-borne Traffic of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Quarterly Returns of the —. Flscp. G. 25. *N. W.*

1887, III, IV; 1888-90, 1891, I.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 25*a*. *N. W.*

For the years 1889 and 1890.

Railway Trade of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 25*b*. *N. W.*

For 1887-88.

Registration Department of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Note on the Administration of the —. Flscp. G. 26*b*. *N. W.*

For the year ending 31st March 1889.

Report on the Administration of the —. Flscp. G. 26. *N. W.*

For the years ending 31st March 1887-88.

Report on the Administration of the —. Flscp. G. 26*a*. *N. W.*

For the three years 1887-88—1889-90.

Digitized by Google

Rent-rate Reports.

Allahabad—Parganah Kiwai, Tahsil Handia, 1875. Flscp. G. 44*f*. *N. W.*
Azamgarh— „ Muhammadabad and Mau Natbhanjan } 1875. Flscp. G. 44*e*. *N. W.*
Benares— „ Belhabans, 1870. Flscp. G. 44*c*. *N. W.*
Fatehpur— „ and Tahsil Kora, 1875. „ G. 44*d*. *N. W.*
Moradabad— „ Moradabad, 1874. „ G. 44*g*. *N. W.*
Saharunpore— „ Saharunpore, 1866. „ G. 44*b*. *N. W.*

Revenue Administration, N.-W. Provinces.

Report by the Board of Revenue on the —. Flscp. G. 30. *N. W.*
For the Revenue years 1885—90.

Revenue Administration of the Province of Oudh.

Review of the —. 8vo. G.9. *O.*
For the years ending 30th September 1886—89.

Sanitary Commissioner of the North-West Provinces.

Annual Reports. Flscp. G. 41. *N. W.*
1st, 5th, and 6th, 1867-68, 1872-73.

Sanitary Commissioner of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Annual Report of the —. Flscp. G. 20. *N. W.*
For the years 1886—89.

Sanitary Report on certain districts in the Meerut Division.

CUTCLIFFE, *H. C.* 1867-68, 1872-73. Flscp. G. 41. *N. W.*

Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh.

Catalogue of —. 8vo. G. 2. *O.*
Fasc. XIX-XX. 1887-88. PANDIT DEVIPRASADA.

Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library, Benares.

Catalogue of —. 8vo. G. 13*a*. *N. W.*

Settlement Reports.

Allygurh, 1874. Flscp. G. 44*j*. *N. W.*
Azamgarh, 1877. „ G. 50. *N. W.*
Bareilly, 1874. „ G. 44*a*. *N. W.*
Bijnour, 1874. „ G. 44*i*. *N. W.*
Boolundshuhur, 1865. „ G. 44*j*. *N. W.*
Budaon, 1873. „ G. 44*i*. *N. W.*
Etawah, 1868-74. „ G. 43. *N. W.*
(Contains also other papers relating to Etawah.)

Digitized by Google

Settlement Reports—*contd.*

Farukhabad, 1875. Flscp. G. 44*k*. *N. W.*
Goruckpore, Vols. I-II, 1871. Flscp. G. 44. *N. W.*
(Also Manual of the Statistics of —.)
Jalaun, 1875. Flscp. G. 46. *N. W.*
(Contains Settlement of Parganah Kalpi.)
Mainpuri, 1875. Flscp. G. 44*k*. *N. W.*
Meerut, 1865—70. „ G. 44*j*. *N. W.*
Mirzapur, 1879. „ G. 49. *N. W.*
(Contains Note only on Parganah Dudhi.)
Moozuffernugger, 1873. Flscp. G. 44*b*. *N. W.*
Muttra, 1879. „ G. 44*b*. *N. W.*
Saharunpore, 1870. „ G. 44*b*. *N. W.*
Shajehanpore, 1874. „ G. 44*h*. *N. W.*

Stamp Revenue of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
Annual Report on the Administration of the —. Flscp. G. 28. *N. W.*
For the years 1887-89.

Trade Report of the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
Flscp. G. 40. *N. W.*
For the year ending 31st March 1886.

Vaccination in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
Annual Report on —. Flscp. G. 21*a*. *N. W.*
For 1889-90.

ALTONA.

Zoologisches Magazin.
See **Wiedemann, *C. R. W.*** C. 75.

AMSTERDAM.

Koninklijk Zoölogisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Roy. 4to. A. 66.
Aflev. 10, 1884. Onderzoekingstochten van de "Willem Barents." Gedeelte I.
1. Einleitende Bemerkgn. z. d. naturwissenschaftl. Ergebnissen d. Reisen d. "Willem Barents" in d. nördliche Eismeer.
WEBER, *M.*

Digitized by Google

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde—*contd.*

2. Die Isopoden gesammelt während d. Fahrten d." Willem Barents." WEBER, *M.*

3. Hydroid Zoophytes of the "Willem Barents" Expedition. THOMPSON, *D'A. W.*

Aflev. 11, 1884. Onderzoekingstochten van de "Willem Barents." Gedeelte II.

4. Die Bryozoen gesammelt während der dritten und vierten Polarfahrt d. "Willem Barents." VIGELIUS, *W. J.*

Aflev. 12, 1885. Onderzoekingstochten van de "Willem Barents." Gedeelte III.

5. The Sponges of the Expedition. VOSMAER, *G. C. J.*

Aflev. 13, 1886. Onderzoekingstochten van de "Willem Barents." Gedeelte IV.

6. The Comatulæ. CARPENTER, *P. Herbert.*

7. Les Lamellibranches. CATTIE, *J. Th.*

8. Die Nudibranchien. BERGH, *R.*

Aflev. 14, 1887. I. Zoologische Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Karazee (Nederl. Pol.-Expedit., 1882-83).

1. Inleiding en algemeene mededeelingen. RUIJS, *J. Mar.*

2. Report on the Comatulæ. CARPENTER, *P. Herbert.*

3. Report on the Fishes. KERBERT, *C.*

II. Ueber den Bau von Bipalium, Stimpson, nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten aus dem Indischen Archipel. LOMAN, *J. C. C.*

III. Altes und neues über das Nephridium (die Coxaldrüse) der Arachniden. LOMAN, *J. C. C.*

Digitized by Google

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde—*contd.*

Aflev. 15, 1888. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Stütz-u. Bewegungsorgane. FURBRINGER, *M.*

1. Specieller Theil.
2. Allgemeiner Theil.

Aflev. 16, 1888. I. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Halsgegend bei Reptilien. BEMMELEN, *J. F. van.*

II. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Thysanura und Collembola. OUDEMANS, *J. T.*

Feest—Nummer, 1888. Uitgegeven bij gelegenheid van het 50-jarig bestaan van het Genootschap,

Toespraak. STOKVIS, *B. J.*

Ontstaan en bloei van het Genootschap. MAITLAND, *B. T.*

Het Aquarium. KERBERT, *C.*

Naamlijst van levende Dieren, 1838-80. SWIERSTRA, *K. N.*

Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Vogils. KOLLER, *H.*

Mededeelingen over Zoogdieren. WEBER, *M.*

De Nederlandsche Microlepidoptera. OUDEMANS, *J. T.*

ASSAM.

Silk Report, 1884. STACK, *E.* Flscp. K. 356.

BANGALORE.

Administration of Mysore.

Report on the —. Flscp. G. 1. *My.*
For the years 1881-82 to 1885-86.

Botanical Gardens and Parks.

Report of —. Flscp. P. 366.
For 1887-88 and 1889-90.

Coorg Inscriptions.

RICE, *L.* 1886. 4to. O. 107.

Digitized by Google

Famine, Mysore.
Report on History of —. 1876-78. (Calcutta). 1878. 4to. G. 8. *My.*

Forest Administration in Coorg.
Progress Report of —.
See under **Calcutta.** G. 6. *My.*

Mysore Famine Report.
See ***Famine,*** *above.*

Mysore Government Museum.
Coins, ***Mysore,*** in the —, Catalogue of —. TUFNELL, *R. H. C.* (Madras). 1889. 8vo. M. 304.

Gums, Resins and other **Economic Products** in —, Notes on —. HOOPER, *D.* 1888. 8vo. M. 286.

Report, Annual. Flscp. M. 254.
1887-90.

Mysore. Special Report on —. Flscp. 1891. G. 7. *My.*

Mysore Revenue Survey Department.
List of Officers in the —.
See under **Calcutta,** Survey Departments. P. 373.

Revenue Survey Department, Mysore.
List of Officers in the —.
See under **Calcutta,** Survey Departments. P. 373.

Survey Department, Revenue, Mysore.
List of Officers in the —.
See under **Calcutta,** Survey Departments. P. 373.

BARODA.

Administration of the Baroda State.
Report on the —. 8vo. G. 1. *Bar.*
For 1884-85.

Digitized by Google

BATAVIA.

Asiatic Society.
Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China.
See **Rost, R.** P. 298.

Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indië.
Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. Text and Plates. 8vo. C. 26.
Vols. XLVI-XLIX (= 8th Ser. Vols. VII-X), (— and Hague). 1887-90.

BERLIN.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. 8vo. B. 9.
Pt. I, Vols. LIII-LVI, and LVII, Pts. 1-2; 1887-91.
Pt. II, „ LIII-LIV, LV, Pts. 1-2, and LVI, Pt. 2; 1887-90.

Bericht über die Verlagsthätigkeit. 8vo. B. 63.
Nos. I—XVII, 1887-91.

Berlinische Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde.
Sitzungs-Bericht. 8vo. B. 67.
1890. No. 10. 1891. Nos. 1 and 2.

Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft.
See **Ent. Ver.,** &c., *below.*

Entomologischer Verein in —. (Seit 1881. "**Deutsche Entomologische Gesellschaft.**")
Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift. 8vo. C. 15.
Vols. XXXI-XXXV and XXXVI, Pt. 1; 1887-1891.
See next entry. C. 15*a*.

Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.
(früher "Berliner Entomological Zeitschrift").
8vo. C. 15*a*.
Vols. XXXI-XXXIV and XXXV, Pt. 1; 1887-91.
Index to Vols. XXV—XXX, 1881-86.

Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie. 8vo. B. 41.
Vols. IV, Pts. vii-x, V-VII and VIII, Pts. i-viii; 1887-91.

Digitized by Google

Königlich Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Sitzungsberichte. 8vo. C. 3.
1887-90, each in 2 pts.; and 1891, Nos. 1-37.

Malakozoologische Blätter.
See under **Cassel.** C. 20.

Naturæ Novitates. 8vo. B. 31.
Vols. IX, Pts. 3-25, X-XII and XIII, Pts. 1-2; 1887-91.

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. 4to. B. 68.
Vol. VI, No. 12, 1891.

BOLOGNA.

Museo Civico.
Il grande Sarcofago del — con 32 leggende geroglifiche da KMINEK-SZEDLO, *G.* 1877. 8vo. O. 118.

BOMBAY.

Archæological Survey of Western India.
Memoranda. 4to. O. 103.
No. 12. 1891. COUSENS, *Henry.*
Account of the Caves at Nadsur and Karsambla.

Bombay Natural History Society.
Journal. 8vo. A. 50.
Vols. I-V and VI, Pt. 1. 1886-91.

Horse-Breeding Department.
Administration Report of the — of Bengal and Bombay.
See under **Calcutta.** G. 41. *I.*

Indian Antiquary. Edit. BURGESS, *J.*, and others. 4to.
B. 22.
Vols. XVI, Pts. 9-12, XVII-XIX and XX, Pts. 1-7; 1887-91.

Indian Marine Survey.
Administration Report of the —. Flscp. P. 321.
1887-91.

Digitized by Google

Manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College.
Catalogue of the —. BHANDARKAR, SHRIDHAR *R.* 1888. 8vo. G. 13. *Bo.*

Photographic Negatives of ancient Buildings and Antiquities in —. List of —. Flscp. 1888. P. 366.

Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the Government School of Art, Bombay. List of —. Flscp. 1889. P. 367.
(Supplement to the Bombay List of Photographic Negatives.)

Rail-borne Trade of the Bombay Presidency.
Quarterly Returns of the —. Flscp. G. 14. *Bo.* 1890. IV; 1891. I.

Sanskrit Manuscripts.
Report of work done in connection with the search for — during 1883-84. 8vo. G. 3. *Bo.*

School of Art.
Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajanta Caves between 1872 and 1885 at the —, List of —.
See under **Photographic Negatives,** *above.* P. 367.

Taprobanian. Nevill, *H.* Roy. 4to. A. 44.
Vols. I-II and III, Pts. 1-3.

Victoria Natural History Institute.
Report. 8vo. P. 339.
For the past three years ending 30th June 1890.

BONN.

Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere. 8vo. B. 37.
Vols. XL, Pts. IX-XII, XLI-XLIX and L, Pts. I-II; 1887-91.

Archiv fur mikroskopische Anatomie. 8vo. B. 5.
Vols. XXIX-XXXVII, 1887-91.
Index to XXI-XXX, 1888.

Digitized by Google

BOSTON.

Boston Society of Natural History.
Proceedings. 8vo. C. 56.
Vols. XXIII, Pts. III-IV, and XXIV; 1885-90.

Journal of Morphology. WHITMAN, *C. O.*, and ALLIS, *E. P.*
Imp. 8vo. A. 47.
Vols. I-IV and V, No. 1; 1887-91.

BRESLAU.

Verein für Schlesische Insektenkunde.
Zeitschrift für Entomologie. 8vo. C. 43.
II Ser., Hft. viii-xv; 1881-90.

Zoologische Beitrage.
See **Schneider, *A.*** D. 137.

BRISBANE.

Agriculture, Department of.
Report on Insect and Fungus Pests, No. 1. TRYON, *H.*
1889. 8vo. K. 387.

Queensland Museum.
Annals. 8vo. C. 96.
No. 1, 1891. Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia.
MISKIN, *W. H.*

Report. Flscp. M. 216.
1886, 1888-89.

BRUNSWICK.

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau. Edit. SKLAREK, *W.*
Vol. VI. Nos. 1-32. 1891. 4to. B. 36b.
Amalgamated with

Humboldt.
See **Stuttgart.** B. 36*a*.

Digitized by Google

BRUSSELS.

Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle.

Bulletin. 8vo. C. 60.
Vols. IV and V, No. 1. 1886-88.

Société Entomologique de Belgique.

Annales. Imp. 8vo. C. 47.
Vols. XXXI-XXXIII, 1887-89.

Comptes-rendus des Séances, contained in the above.

Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique.

Annales. 8vo. C. 61.
Vols. XXI-XXIV (= 4th Ser. Vols. I—IV). 1886-89.

Procés-Verbaux. 8vo. C. 88.
Vols. XV-XVIII, 1886-89.

Statuts. 8vo. C. 89.
2nd ed. 1886.

BUSHIRE.

Persian Gulf Political Residency.

Annual Administration Report of the —.

See under **Calcutta**—"Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

CAEN, France.

Société Française d'Entomologie.

Revue d'Entomologie. 8vo. A. 42.
Vols. I—IX and X, Nos. 1-3; 1882-91.
Vols. *Hors Sér.*
(I) Catalogue des Hémiptères Paléarctique. Edit. 3. PUTON, *A.* 1886.
(II) Catalogue des Diptères de France. GOBERT, *E.* 1887.

CALCUTTA.

Administration Reports.

Ajmere-Merwara Districts.
Central India Agency.

Digitized by Google

Administration Reports—*contd*
Muscat Political Agency.
Persian Gulf Political Residency.
Rajputana States.
See under "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.
Journal. 8vo. A. 57.
New Ser., Vol. VIII, Pts. III & IV. 1889-90.
Proceedings. 8vo. A. 56.
September and November 1886; April, October and November 1888.

Ajmere-Merwara Districts.
Report on the Administration of the —.
See under "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24 *I.*

Archæological Survey of India.
Epigraphia Indica and Record of the —. 4to. O. 112.
Pts. I-VII, 1888-90.
Record of the — and Epigraphia Indica.
See **Epigraphia Indica,** *above.*
Reports. 8vo. O. 31.
Vols. XXIII, 1887, and General Index to Vols. I-XXIII, 1887.
Reports.
New Series. Edited by BURGESS, *Jas.* 4to. O. 116.
Vol. I. 1889. North-Western Provinces and Oudh: Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet and other places in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. FÜHRER, *A.*

Archæology: (not included in the "**Reports.**")
Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum.
Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. 1888. 4to. O. 32.

Art Manufactures of India.
See **Mukharji,** *T. N.* P. 315.

Digitized by Google

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Annual Address to the Society by the President. 8vo. A. 36.

1888. Atkinson, *E. T.*
1889. Waterhouse, *J.*
1890. „
1891. Beveridge, *H.*

Insecta of the **Oriental Region**, Catalogue of the —.
See under **Indian Museum.** M. 327.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8vo. A. 2.
New Ser., Vols. LVI-LVII (each in 2 pts.); and Extra No. of LVII; LVIII-LIX and LX, (Pt. I, No. 1; Pt. II, Nos. 1-2). 1887-91.

Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,
List of Periodicals and publications received in the —. 1878. 8vo. M. 315.

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8vo. A. 3.
Vols. 1887-90 and 1891, Nos. I-VII.

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-book of —. Douglas, *J. C.* 1884. 8vo. K. 357.

Bengal, ***Statistical Account of*** **—.**

Hunter, *W. W.* 1875-77. London. 8vo. F. 94.
Vol. II. Nadiyá and Jessor.
„ III. Midnapur and Húglí (including Howrah).
„ IV. Bardwán, Bánkurá, and Birbhúm.
„ VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noákhálí, Tipperah, Hill Tipperah.
„ VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinájpur.
„ VIII. Rájsháhi and Bográ.
„ IX. Murshidábád and Pábná.
„ X. Dárjíling and Jalpáigurí, and State of Kuch Behar.
„ XI. Patna and Sáran.
„ XII. Gayá and Sháhábád.
„ XIII. Tirhut and Champáran.
„ XIV. Bhágalpur and the Santál Parganás.
„ XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
„ XVI. Hazáribágh and Lohárdagá.

Digitized by Google

Bengal, *Statistical Account of*—*contd.*

Vol. XVII. Singbhum District, Tributary States of Chutia Nagpur, and Manbhum.
„ XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
„ XIX. Puri and the Orissa Tributary States.
„ XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
„ XX. General Index.

Bengal Club Library.

Catalogue of the —. 1889. 8vo. 2 vols. M. 296.

Bengal Quarterly Civil List. 8vo. P. 337.

No. 92. Corrected up to 1st July 1889.

Bengal Sporting Magazine and General Register. 8vo. A. 39.

New Ser., Vol. IV, 1835 (July to December only).
„ „ VI, 1836 (incomplete).
„ „ X, 1837 „
„ „ XIII, 1839 „
„ „ XV, 1840 „
„ „ XVI, 1841 „
„ „ XVIII, 1842 „

Botanical Department, Northern India.

List of Officers in the —.

See **Survey Departments,** *below.* P. 373.

Burdwan and Midnapore Cyclone of October, 1874. Flscp. G. 27. *B.*

Calcutta Gazette. Flscp. 1888-91.

Cattle Disease in India. 8vo. G. 1*a*. *I.*

Manual of the more deadly forms of —. HALLEN, *J. H. B.* Revised edition, 1883. (Allahabad, 1884.)

Geological Survey Department.

List of Officers in the ——.

See **Survey Departments,** *below.* P. 373.

Geological Survey of India.

Bibliography of Indian Geology. (Preliminary Issue.) OLDHAM, *R. D.* 8vo. O. 111.

Digitized by Google

Geological Survey of India—*contd.*

Geology of India, A Manual of —. Roy. 8vo. O. 59.
Pt. iv, 1887. MALLET, *F. R.*

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. 8vo. C. 37.
Vol. XXIV, 1891.

Palæontologia Indica: being figures and descriptions of the Organic Remains procured during the progress of the Geological Survey of India. (— and London.) 4to. A. 34.
Indian Tertiary and Post-tertiary Vertebrata (Ser. x).
Vol. IV, Pt. III, 1887. LYDEKKER, *R.*
Salt-Range Fossils (Ser. xiii).
Vol. IV, Pts. I-II, 1889-91. WAAGEN, *W.*

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Imp. 8vo. C. 38.
Vols. XX, Pts. III-IV, XXI-XXIII and XXIV, Pts. I-II, 1887-91. Contents and Index of Vols. I-XX, 1868-1887.

Horse-Breeding Department.

Administration Reports of the *Bengal* and *Bombay* Presidencies. Flscp. G. 41. *I.*
For 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89.

List of Officers in the —.
See **Survey Departments,** *below.* P. 373.

Report on Horse Fairs and Horse Shows.
See under **Horse Fairs,** etc. G. 46. *I.*

Horse Fairs and Horse Shows—Metropolitan and District—

Report on —. Flscp. G. 46. *I.*
For 1890-91.

Indian Museum.

Annual Report, List of Accessions, etc. 8vo. A. 68.
Vols. XIX-XXII, 1888-91.

Birds' Eggs in the —, List of —. 8vo. M. 336.
1st ed., 1890.
2nd ed., 1891.

Cicadidæ, *Oriental,* Monograph of —. DISTANT, *W. L.* (London) Pts. I-III, 1889-90. 4to. K. 367.

Digitized by Google

Indian Museum—*contd.*

Coins, *Central Asiatic*, in the —, Catalogue of —.
HOERNLE, *A. F. R.* 1890. 8vo. M. 337.
(Extr. J. A. S. B. Vol. LVIII. Pt. I, Suppl.)

Gazetted Officers in the —.
Classified List of —. 8vo. P. *276a.*
Edit. January 1891.

Indian Museum Notes. 8vo. C. 78.
Vol. I, No. 1. 1889. Notes on Indian Insect Pests.
„ No. 2. 1889. Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
„ No. 3. 1890. Silkworms in India.
„ No. 4. 1890. Notes on Indian Economic Entomology.
„ No. 5. 1891. Title page, List of Contents and Index.

Insecta of the **Oriental Region,** Catalogue of the —. 8vo. M. 327.
Cicindelidæ . . . . ATKINSON, *E. T.*
Capsidæ . . . . . „ „
Carabidæ . . . . . „ „
(Reprints of Suppls. J. A. S. B. Vols. 58 and 59, Pt. II, 1889-90.)

Library of the —, Catalogue of the Books in the —. CHAPMAN, *R. L.* 1889. 8vo. M. 307.

List of **Officers** in the —.
See also below **Survey Departments.** P. 373.

Mammalia in the —, Catalogue of the —. SCLATER, *W. L.* 1891. 8vo. M. 199.
Pt. II. Rodentia, Ungulata, Proboscidea, Hyracoidea, Carnivora, Cetacea, Sirenia, Marsupialia, Monotremata.

Mantodea in the —, Catalogue of the —, with descriptions of new genera and species, and an enumeration of the specimens. WOOD-MASON, *J.* 8vo. M. 298.
No. 1, 1889.
No. 2, 1891.

Mollusca in the —, Hand-List of —. NEVILL, *G.* 8vo. M. 131.
Index to Pts. I-II. 1889. THEOBALD, *W.*

Digitized by Google

Indian Museum—*contd.*

Moths of **India**, Catalogue of the —. Cotes, *E. C.*, and Swinhoe, *C.* 8vo. M. 287.

Pt. I, 1887. Sphinges.
„ II, „ Bombyces.
„ III, 1888. Noctues, Pseudo-Deltoides, and Deltoides.
„ IV, „ Geometrites.
„ V, 1889. Pyrales.
„ VI, „ Crambites, Tortrices, and Addenda.
„ VII, „ Index, etc.

Photographic negatives in the — of ancient Buildings and Antiquities, List of —. Flscp. 1890. P. 365.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River.
See under ***Trade.*** G. 45. *I.*

Manipur, Gazetteer of —. (*Confidential.*)
1886. 8vo. F. 104.

Marine Survey of India.
Administration Report of the —.
See under **Bombay** (Indian Marine Survey). P. 321.

Medical Officers of the Army of India.
Scientific Memoirs. Edit. Simpson, *B.*, and Rice, *W. R.* 4to. B. 43.
Pts. III-VI. 1887-91.

Meteorological Department of the Government of India.
Administration Report of the —. Flscp. G. 17. *I.* 1886-90.
Charts. Obl. Fol. G. 14*a*. *I.*
(1) Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean, shewing the Mean Pressure, Winds and Currents, 1888.
(2) Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the Equator, shewing the Mean Pressure, Winds and Currents, 1886.
(3) Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the Equator, shewing the Specific Gravity, Temperature, and Currents of the sea surface, 1887.
Cyclone Memoirs. 8vo. P. 334.
Pt. I. 1888. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of May 20th—28th, 1887. Eliot, *J.*

Digitized by Google

Meteorological Department—*contd.*

Cyclone Memoirs—*contd.*

Pt. II. 1890. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of August 21st—28th, 1888. ELIOT, *J.*

„ III. 1890. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of September 13th—20th and October 27th—31st, 1888, and Arabian Sea Cyclone of November 6th—9th, 1888. ELIOT, *J.*

„ IV. 1891. An inquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Arabian Sea and a Catalogue and brief history of all recorded Cyclones in that sea from 1 648 to 1889. DALLAS, *W. L.*

Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, Handbook of —.
ELIOT, *J.* 8vo. 1890. P. 334*a*.

List of **Officers** in the —.
See **Survey Departments,** *below.* P. 373.

Meteorological Memoirs, *Indian,* being occasional discussions and compilations of Meteorological data relating to India and the neighbouring countries. BLANFORD, *H. F.* 4to. O. 69.
Vols. III, Pts. II-IV; IV, Pts. II-VI. 1886-89.

Meteorological Observations recorded at six stations in India. BLANFORD, *H. F.* Roy. 4to. G. 14. *I.*
In the years 1887-88 and 1891 (Jan. and Feb.)

Meteorology of India.
Report on the —. ELIOT, *John.* Roy. 4to. G. 18. *I.*
1886-89.

Meteorology of the North Indian Ocean.
Charts illustrative of the —.
See under **Meteorological Department** (*Charts*).

Weather Charts.
See Charts, *above.*

Midnapore and **Burdwan Cyclone** of October 1874. G. 27. *B.*

Muscat Political Agency and Persian Gulf Political Residency.
Administration Report of the —.
See under "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Digitized by Google

National Monuments in India.
Preservation of —. Cole, *H. H.* Flscp. O. 76.

Agra and Gwalior. 1885.
Amritsar, Punjab. Golden Temple at —. 1884.
Delhi. 1884.
Gwalior. *See* Agra.
Madura. Great Temple to Siva and his Consort at —. 1884.
Meywar. 1884.
Punjab. Buildings in the —. 1884.
Sanchi. Great Buddhist Tope at —. 1885.
Shahdara near Lahore. Tomb of Jahangir at —. 1884.
Trichinopoly. Temples at —. 1884.
Yusufzai. Græco Buddhist sculptures from —. 1885.

Northern India, Botanical Department.
List of Officers in the —.
See **Survey Departments,** *below.* P. 373.

Oriental Cicadidæ, Monograph of —.
See under **Ind. Mus., *Cicadidæ,*** etc. K. 367.

Oriental Sporting Magazine. 8vo. B. 62.
New Series. Vol. VIII. Nos. 85-96, 1875.
,, ,, XII. ,, 133-140, 1879.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency.
Administration Report of the —.
See under "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Political Administration Reports.
Ajmere-Merwara Districts.
Central India Agency.
Muscat and Persian Gulf.
Rajputana States.
See under "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Digitized by Google

Prices and Wages in India.
Flscp. 1891. G. 44. *I.*

Public Instruction in Bengal.
General Report on —. Flscp. G. 25. *B.*
For 1887-88.

Public Service Commission *1886-87.*
Proceedings. Vols. I-VI, 1887. Flscp. G. 36. *I.*
Report and Appendices, 1888. Flscp. G. 36*a*. *I.*

Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India.
Report on —. Flscp. G. 24. *I.*

During 1885.
(Home Department [Serial No. 4] No. CCXXIV.)

During 1886.
(Home Department [Serial No. 5] No. CCXXXIII.)

During 1887.
(Home Department [Serial No. 6] No. CCXLVII.)

During 1888.
(Home Department [Serial No. 7] No. CCLXIII.)

During 1889.
(Home Department [Serial No. 9] No. CCLXXV.)

Rajputana States.
Report of the Political Administration of the —.
See under "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Reporter on Economic Products.
List of Officers in the office of —.
See **Survey Departments,** *below.* P. 373.

Royal Botanic Garden.
Annals of the —. Folio. C. 77.
Vol. I. 1838. Species of *Ficus* of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries.
„ I. 1889. Appendix.
„ II. 1889. Species of *Artocarpus* indigenous to British India; Indo-Malayan species of *Quercus* and *Castanopsis*.

Digitized by Google

Royal Botanic Garden—*contd.*

Annual Report. Flscp. P. 336.
For 1887-88, 1890-91.

Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.
Annual Report of the —. Flscp. G. 40. *I.*
For 1888.

Sanitation of the Town of Calcutta. Report of the Commission appointed under section 28 of Act IV (B. C.) of 1876 to inquire into certain matters connected with the —. 1885. Flscp. G. 37. *I.*

Sanskrit Manuscripts.
Notices of —. MITRA, *R.* 8vo. N. 132.
Vols. VIII-IX, Pts. I-II of each; 1885-88.

Schools and Colleges in India.
Papers relating to discipline and moral training in —.
See "**Selections** from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Selections from the Records of the Government of India. G. 24. *I.*

Ajmere-Merwara Districts.
Report on the Administration of the —.
For 1886-87, 1889-90.
(Foreign Department Nos. CCXXXIV and CCLXXVI. Serial Nos. 12 and 36.)

Central India Agency.
Report of the Political Administration of the —.
For 1886-87.
(Foreign Department No. CCXLI. Serial No. 16.)

Flax Operations in the Punjab.
Report on the —. 8vo. 1856.
(Foreign Department No. XV.)

Jubbulpore School of Industry.
Papers regarding the ——. 8vo. 1856.
(Foreign Department No. XV.)

Digitized by Google

Selections from the Records, &c.—*contd.*

Pegu, Survey Reports of the Central and Northern Portions of ——. 8vo. 1856.
(Foreign Department No. XV.)

Persian Gulf Political Residency and **Muscat Political Agency.**
Administration Report for 1886-87.
(Foreign Department No. CCXXIX. Serial No. 10.)

Products. Watt, *G.*, Vol. I. 1888-89, and Vol. II. Pt. 1, Nos. 1-4. 1889-90. 8vo. G. *24a. I.*

Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India.
See under **Publications.**

Rajputana States.
Report of the Political Administration of the —. Flscp. G. *24. I.* For 1886-87.
(Foreign Department No. CCXXXV. Serial No. 13.)

Schools and Colleges in India.
Papers relating to discipline and moral training in—. Flscp. G. *24. I.* 1890.
(Home Department No. CCLXV. Serial No. 8.)

Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu. 8vo. 1856. G. *24. I.*
(Foreign Department No. XV.)

Stationery Office.
Manual. 8vo. P. 371.
For 1890.

Stray Feathers: a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Hume, *A. O.* Roy. 8vo. B. 19.
Vol. XI. Nos. 1-4, 1888.

Survey Departments.
List of Officers in the —, and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, Trustees, Indian Museum, Reporter on Economic Products, Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, and General Superintendent, Horse Breeding Department. 8vo. P. 373.
Edits. July 1890, and January 1891.

Digitized by Google

Survey of India Department.
General Report on the Operations of the —.
See under Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys. G. 27. *I.*
List of Officers in the ———.
See **Survey Departments,** *above.* P. 373.

Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of the Pegu District.
See under Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department. No. XV. G. 24. *I.*

Trade of India, ***Inland,*** by Rail and River.
Memorandum on the Returns of the —. Flscp. G. 45. *I.*
For 1888-89.

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys under the Government of India.
General Report on the operations of the Survey of India comprising the Great —. Flscp. G. 27. *I.*
1886-89. THUILLIER, *H. R.*

University of Calcutta.
Calender. 8vo. C. 63.
1884-85.

Wages and Prices in India.
See under ***Prices.*** G. 44. *I.*

Weather Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the Equator.
See under **Meteorology.** G. 14*a*. *I.*

Zoological Gardens.
Report. 8vo. M. 215*a*.
For 1887-88.

CALIFORNIA, San Diego.

Society of Natural History.
West American Scientist.
See under **San Diego.** C. 85.

Digitized by Google

CAMBRIDGE, England.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. 8vo. B. 12.
New Ser. Vols. I, Pt. iv, and II-V. 1887-91.

University of Cambridge.

Library Syndicate of the —, Annual Report of the —. 4to. P. 340.
35th and 36th. 1888-89.

Morphological Laboratory in the —. Studies from the —. Roy. 8vo. B. 44.
Vols. II. (Pt. II.), III.-IV, and V. (Pt. I.). SEDGWICK, *A.* (London). 1886-90.

CAPE TOWN, South Africa.

South African Museum.

Report —. Flscp. M. 200.
1887-90.

South African Butterflies: Monograph of the Extra-Tropical species. TRIMEN, *R.*, and BOWKER, *J. H.*
See **Trimen, *R.*** K. 423.

CASSEL.

Conchologische Mittheilungen als Fortsetzung der Novitates Conchologicæ. MARTENS, *E. v.* 8vo. C. 90.
Vol. III., Pts. I-II.

Journal für Ornithologie. Edit. Cabanis, *J.* (— London, Paris and New York). 8vo. C. 36.
Vols. I.-XVII (= I-XV, and New Ser. Vols. I-II. Cassel). 1853-69.
Vols. XVIII-XXXIX (= 3rd Ser. Vols. I.-III and 4th Ser. Vols. I-XIX. Leipzig). 1870-91.
General Index I-XV. 1853-67.

Malakozoologische Blätter als Fortsetzung der **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.**
Edit. MENKE, *T.*, PFEIFFER, *L.*, and CLESSIN, *S.* 8vo. C. 20.
Vols. I-XXV; New Ser. Vols. I-XI; 1854-91. (—and Berlin).

Digitized by Google

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Edit. MENKE, *T.*, and PFEIFFER, *L.* 8vo. C. 19.
Vols. I-II (Hanover) 1844-5, and III-X, 1846-53 in 5 vols. continued as **Malakozoologische Blätter.** 8vo. C. 20, which *see above.*

CHICAGO.

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.
8vo. B. 61.
Vol. IX. No. 5, 1887.

CHRISTIANIA.

Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. 8vo. A. 61.
Vol. XII. 1887.

CINCINNATI.

Museum Association.
Annual Report of the —. 8vo. C. 87.
IX-X, 1889-90.

COCHINCHINE FRANCAISE.

Excursions et Reconnaissances.
See under **Saigon.** B. 56.

COLOMBO, Ceylon.

Ceylon.
Administration Reports.
Pt. IV, Miscellaneous—Colombo Museum.
See under Colombo Mus., *Reports.* M. 338.

Colombo Museum.
Batrachia in the —, First Report on the Collection of —. HALY, *A.* 1886. 8vo. M. 282*a*.

Digitized by Google

Colombo Museum—*contd.*

Birds in the —, First Report on the Collection of —. HALY, *A.* 1887. 8vo. M. 282*c.*

Lizards in the —, First and Second Reports on the Collection of—. HALY, *A.* 1886-1887. 8vo. M. 282.

Report. Flscp. M. 338.
1887-89.

Rules. 8vo. M. 339.

Snakes in the —, First Report on the Collection of —. HALF, *A.* 1886. 8vo. M. 282*b.*

Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon Branch.

Journal —. 8vo. C. 51.
Vol. X, Nos. 35 to 37. 1887-88.
Meeting (General) of the —— held on 20th Dec. 1890. C. 52*a.*

Taprobanian.
See under **Bombay.** A. 44.

COPENHAGEN.

Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn.

Festskrift, 1833-83.
8vo. C. 23*a.*

Videnskabelige Meddelelser —. 8vo. C. 23.
1887-90.

COSTA RICA (San Jose).

Gobernacion, Policia y Fomento.
Memoria de la Secretaria de —. 8vo. 1890. B. 65.

Museo Nacional.

Anales. 8vo. A. 59.
Vol. I. 1887.

Digitized by Google

DEHRA DÚN.

Gt. Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Account of the Operations of the —. Edit. STRAHAN, *G.*; HEAVISIDE, *W. J.*; COLE, *W. H.*; and THUILLIER, *H. R.* 4to. O. 57.

Vol. X, 1887.
Electro-telegraphic Longitude Operations.
„ XI, 1890.
Astronomical Latitudes.
„ XII, 1890. S. Trigon.
„ XIII, 1890. S. Trigon.
„ XIV, 1890. S. W. Quadrilateral.

Synopsis of the Results of the Operations of the —. 4to. O. 64.

VII*a*, 1887. HAIG, *C. T.* and THUILLIER, *H. R.* . . Jodhpore Meridional Series and the Eastern Sind Meridional Series, North-West Quadrilateral.

DRESDEN.

Gesellschaft für **Botanik** und **Zoologie.**

Nunquam otiosus; Zoologische Mittheilungen von SCHAUFUSS, *L. W.* 8vo. C. 84.
Bds. I and II, 1870-72.

Jahresbericht der **Ornithologischen Beobachtungstationen** un Königreich Sachsen. MEYER, *A. B.*, und HELM, *F.* 4to. A. 65.
(I and II, 1885-86 Wanting); III, 1887.

Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft.

Bericht über die Verwaltung und Vermehrung der—. 4to. M. 143.
1886-87.

Führer durch die —. 8vo. M. 143*b*.
1889.

Digitized by Google

Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft—*contd.*

Königliches Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches und Zoologisches Museum.

See below, Königliches Zoologisches Museum.

Königliches Ethnographisches Museum.

Roy. Fol. N. 158.

VII. 1889. Masken von Neu Guinea und dem Bismarck Archipel. MEYER, *A. B.*

Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum.

Abhandlungen und Berichte ———. 4to. M. 143*a*. 1886-87 and 1888-89. MEYER, *A. B.*

Königliches Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches und Zoologisches Museum.

See under Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft.

Königliches Ethnographisches Museum.

See under Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft.

Königliches Zoologisches und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisches Museum.

See under Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft.

DUBLIN.

Botanic Gardens, (Royal) Glasnevin.

See Glasnevin, *below*.

Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Gardens.

Guide to the —. MOORE, *D.*, and M'NAB, *W. R.* 8vo. M. 329. 1885.

Report of the —.

See Appendix to Science and Art Museum Reports. M. 249.

Digitized by Google

Metropolitan School of Art.

Distribution of Prizes and Report of —. 8vo. P. 311.
For 1887.

Lace Making. Two lectures on the Art of —. COLE, *A. S.* 1884. 8vo. P. 312.

Reports of —.
See **Appendix to Science and Art Museum Reports.** M. 249.

National Library of Ireland.

Books, Supplemental Catalogue of—, added to the —. ARCHER, *W.* 8vo. M. 333.
Vols. for 1874-79, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, and 1886.

Royal Dublin Society.

Mineralogical Tables, arranged with a view to facilitate the examination of the Mineral collection of the —. REYNOLDS, *J. E.* 1872. 8vo. P. 314.

Royal Irish Academy.

Proceedings. 8vo. A. 64.
Ser. III. Vol. I, No. 5. 1891.

Transactions. 4to. A. 63.
Vol. XXIX, Pts. 15 and 16, 1891.

Science and Art Department.

Museum and other Institutions under the —.
See as follows:—

a. Science and Art Museum.
b. Glasnevin, Royal Botanic Gardens.
c. Metropolitan School of Art.
d. National Library of Ireland.

Science and Art Museum.

Birds, *Irish,* in the —, A List of the —. MORE, *A. G.* 1885. 8vo. M. 331.

British Lichens.

See **Lichens,** *below.* M. 334.

Digitized by Google

Science and Art Museum—*contd.*

Coins, *Greek and Roman,* A Guide to the electrotypes of select —. Head, *B. V.*, New Edit., 1881. Demi. 8vo. M. 290.

Fishes, *Fossil,* in the —, Catalogue of the Collection of —. Davis, *J. W.* 1888. 8vo. M. 340.

Guide, *General,* to —. Ball, *V.* 1890. 8vo. M. 326.

Guide to Natural History Department.
See under **Nat. Hist. Dept.**

Lace, Catalogue of —, with an Introduction by Cole, *A. S.* 1878. 8vo. M. 330.

Lichens, *British,* in the —, Catalogue of —. (Originally presented to the Royal Dublin Society, by the late Admiral Jones.) Pim, *Greenwood.* 1888. 8vo. M. 334.

Natural History Department. Guide to the —.
Series I. Vertebrate Animals (recent).
Pt. I. Mammals and Birds. More, *A. G.* 1887. 8vo. M. 332.
Series II. Invertebrate Animals.
Pt. I. Recent Invertebrates. Haddon, *A. C.* 1887. 8vo. M. 332.

Palæzoic Plants.
See **Plants,** *below.* M. 335.

Plants, *Palæzoic,* in the —, Catalogue of —. Kidston, *Robert.* 1888. 8vo. M. 335.

Report. 8vo. M. 249.
1887-88.

DUNDEE.

Free Library.
Report. 8vo. P. 109.
1886-88.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH.

Museum of Science and Art.
Report. 8vo. P. 320.
1888-1889.

FLORENCE (Firenze).

Annali di Agricoltura.
See under **Rome.** A. 60.

Comizio Agrario di Firenze.
Conferenge sulle Malattie Crittogamiche della Vite.
8vo. 1886. K. 442.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Comercio.
Ufficio Ornitologica. Publication of the —.
See **Giglioli, *E. H.*,** Avifauna Italica and Avifauna Locali. Hb. 99.

Museum (*Royal*).
Cefalopodi Mediterranei—Commentario.
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** J. 213.

Cefalopodi Mediterranei—Nota.
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** J. 212.

Insetti Italiani. Catalogo della collezione del —. 8vo. M. 312.
Serie 1a 1876. Coleotteri. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, *A.*
„ 2a 1879. „ „

Mollusca—(Cefalopodi) Mediterranei.
See **Targioni-Tozzetti, *A.*** J. 212 and J. 213.

Ornitologica Ufficio,—Publication of the —.
See **Giglioli, *E. H.*,** Avifauna Italica and Avifauna Locali. Hb. 99.

Societa Entomologica Italiana.
Bullettino —. 8vo. C. 48.
Vols. XIX, Pts. iii—iv, and XX—XXII, 1887-90.

Digitized by Google

FRANKFORT (Frankfurt-a-Main.)

Deutsche Malako-Zoologische Gesellschaft.

Jahrbücher —. Edit. KOBELT, *W.* 8vo. C. *21.*
Vol. XIV, Pts. ii-iv, 1887-88, and Index to Vols. I—XIV.

Nachrichtsblatt —. Edit. KOBELT, *W.* 8vo. C. *22.*
Vols. XIX, Pts. v-xii, XX—XXII and XXIII, Pts. i-vi, 1887-91.

GENEVA (Genève).

Institut National.

Mémoires —. Roy. 4to. A. 17.
Vols. I—XII, 1854—69, in 9 vols.

GHENT (Gand).

Archives de Biologie. Edit. BENEDEN, *E. v.*, et BAMBEKE, *C. v.* (—, Leipzig and Paris). 8vo. B. 38.
Vols. VI, Pt. iv, VII-X and XI, Pts. i-ii, 1887-91.

GOTTINGEN.

Bibliotheca Historico—Naturalis, Physico-Chemica et Mathematica. 8vo. B. 32.
Vols. XXXVI and XXXVII, 1886-87.

HAARLEM.

Koloniaal Museum.

See under **Nederlandsche Maatschappij** ter Bevordering van Nijverheid.

Museum (Koloniaal)

See under **Nederlandsche Maatschappij** ter Bevordering van Nijverheid.

Digitized by Google

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid.

Koloniaal Museum.

Algemeene Beschrijvende Catalogus van de verzamelingen in het Koloniaal Museum, tevens Handleiding tot de Kennis der Voortbrengselen van de Nederlandsche Overzeesche gewesten.

1. Deel:—Bevattende de Voortbrengselen van de groote cultur in Nederlandsch Oost Indië:— 8vo. M. 318.
   1. Stuk: Koffie — Gorkom, *K. W. van.*
   2. „ Thee — „
   3. „ Cacao en Vanielje — „
   4. „ Kina — „
   5. „ Suiker — „
   6. „ Specerijen — „
   7. „ Tabak — „
   8. „ Rijst — „
2. Deel:—Bevattende verschillende Voortbrengselen uit het Plantenkijk in Nederlandsch Oost Indië:— 8vo. M. 319.
   1. Stuk: Vetten, Was, Aetherische Oliën, Harsen, Gom. — Loos, *D. de.*
   2. „ Vruchten, Geneesmiddelen, Verfstoffen, Voedingsmiddelen. — Hekmeyer, *F.*
   3. „ Caoutchouc en Guttapercha — Loos, *D. de.*
3. Deel:—Bevattende Houtsoorten van Nederlandsch Oost Indië. — Eeden, *F. W. van.* 8vo. M. 320.
4. Deel:—Bevattende de Vezelstoffen. Eeden *F. W. van.* (Wanting).
5. Deel:—Bevattende Voortbrengselen van Nederlandsch West Indië. — Loos, *D. de.* 8vo. M. 321.
6. Deel:—Bevattende Gesteenten en Mineralen van Nederlandsch Oost Indië. 8vo. M. 322.
   1. Stuk: Tin — Loos, *D. de.*
   2. „ Diamant en edele Metalen. — „

Overzicht als Leiddraad voor de Bezoekers. (Derde druk). 8vo. M. 324.

Digitized by Google

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid—*contd.*

Koloniaal Museum—*contd.*

Verslag. 8vo. M. 323.

1888-89, 1890-91.

Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid. 8vo. B. 60.

Afdeeling: Koloniaal Museum.
„ Nijverheid in het Algemeen.
„ Museum van Kunstnijverheid.
„ Officieele Mededeelingen.

1889 (only stuk 1-4 of Afd. Koloniaal Museum).
1890.

Société Hollandaise des Sciences.

Archives néerlandaise des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles—. 8vo. B. 26.

Vols. XXII-XXIV and XXV, Pt. 1. 1888-91.

HAGUE.

Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging Tijdschrift voor Entomologie.

or

Société Entomologique des Pays-Bas.

Memoires d'Entomologie. 8vo. C. 16.

Ser. II, Vols. XXX (Pts. 2-4), XXXI-XXXIII and XXXIV (Pts. 1-2). 1887-91.

Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering van Nijverheid Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid.

See under **Haarlem.** B. 60.

HALLE.

Naturwissenschaftliche Vereine für Sachsen and Thüringen.

Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. 8vo. C. 2.

Vols. LX-LXII (= 4th Ser. Vols. VI-VIII), LXIII-LXIV, Pts. 1-2, (= 5th Ser. Vols. I and II, Pts. 1 and 2). 1887-91.

Digitized by Google

HANOI.

Indo-Chine Française. Excursions et Reconnaissances. 8vo. B. 56.
(Prior to Vol. XV, 1890. This serial was published at Saigon as "Cochinchine Française. Excursions et Reconnaissances.")
Vol. XV. No. 33, 1890.

ILLINOIS (Chicago).

American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal.
See under **Chicago.** B. 61.

State of —.
Report, Annual, on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the —.
See under **Springfield.** A. 54.

INDIANAPOLIS.

Indiana Horticultural Society.
Transactions. 8vo. B. 54.
For 1886. (26th Annual Session.)

INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE.

Excursions et Reconnaissances.
See under **Hanoi.** B. 56.

INDORE.

Central India Agency.
Report of the Political Administration of the territories within the —.
See under **Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Digitized by Google

JENA.

Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. 8vo. C. 8.
Vols. XXI-XXV (= New Ser. Vols. XIV-XVIII), 1887-91.

Zoologische Jahrbücher. Edit. SPENGEL, *J. W.* Imp. 8vo. A. 41.
Vol. II, Pts. iii-iv. 1887; after 1887 in two parts:—
Anat. Vols. III-IV. 1888-91.
Syst. „ III-V. 1888-91, and Suppl. to Vol. IV, 1889.

JEYPORE.

Economic and Industrial Museum.
Third Report, (Calcutta) 1887. Flscp. P. 268.

JUBBULPORE.

School of Industry.
Report on the ——.
See under **Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XV. G. 24. *I.*

KARACHI.

Municipal Library and Museum.
Annual Report —. 8vo. M. 210.
1886-87.

Rail and River-borne Traffic of the Province of Sind.
Quarterly Returns of the —. Flscp. G. 1. *Sind.*
1890. iv. 1891, i.

Trade, External Land—, of the Province of Sind.
Report on the —. Flscp. G. 2. *Sind.*
For 1890-91.

Digitized by Google

KIEL.

Zoologisches Magazin.
See **Wiedemann, *C. R. W.*** C. 75.

KRISTIANIA.

See **Christiania.**

LAHORE.

Census of the Punjab, *17th February, 1881.*
Report on the —. IBBETSON, *D. C. J.* Vols. II-III, 1883. Flscp. G. 9. *P.*

Flax Operations in the Punjab.
Report on the —.
See under **Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department. No. XV. G. 24. *I.*

Gazetteers, 8vo. F. 90.
Ferozepore District, 2nd ed., 1888-89.
Kohat District, 1883-84. 1 vol.
Ludhiána District, 1888-89. 1 vol.
Punjab. Provincial Vol., 1888-89. 1 vol.
Simla District, 1888-89. 1 vol.

Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab.
Monograph on the —. 1888-89. MACLAGAN, *E. D.* 1890. Flscp. P. 360.

Lahore Museum.
Photographic Negatives of Buddhist sculptures in the —, Descriptive List of —. Flscp. 1889. P. 364. (3 copies).

Native States under the Government of the Punjab.
Annual Reports on the —. Flscp. G. 10. *P.*
For 1886-87.

Digitized by Google

Silk Industry in the Punjab.
Monograph on the —. Cookson, *H. C.* 1887. Flscp. G. 8. *P.*

Wood Manufactures in the Punjab.
Monograph on the —. 1887-88. O'Dwyer, *M. F.* Flscp. 1889. P. 361.

LEIPZIG.

Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin. Reichert, *C. B.*, und Reymond, *E. du Bois.* 8vo. B. 4.

Continued as

Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. 8vo. B. 4.
In two parts: —
Anatomy. 1887-91.
„ Supplt. 1889-90.
Physiology. 1887-91.
„ Supplt. 1887-90.

Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie. Edit. Hofmann, *F.*, and Schwalbe, *G.* 8vo. B. 34.
Vols. XV-XIX, 1886-90.

Königliche Sachsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Mathematische-Physische Classe.
Abhandlungen —. 8vo. A. 36.
Vols. XIV-XVII, 1888-91.

Berichte über die Verhandlungen —. 8vo. A. 37.
1887-90 and 1891, Pt. 1.

Register zu den Jahr. 1846-85 der **Berichte** und zu den Bds. I-XII der **Abhandl.** 8vo. 1889. A. 36*a*.

Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Gegenbaur, *C.* 8vo. A. 5.
Vols. XII-XVII, 1887-91.

Digitized by Google

Verein für die Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen.
Die zweite **Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt** in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey. 1874.
See **Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt.** E. 64.

Zeitschrift für die Entomologie. Edit. GERMAR. *E. F.* 8vo. B. 53.
Vols. I-V, 1839-44.

Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Edit. SIEBOLD, *C. T. v.*, KÖLLIKER, *A.*, and others. 8vo. C. 5.
Vols. XLV, Pt. IV, and XLVI-LII, 1887-91.
Index to Vols. XXXI-XLV, 1888.

Zoologische Station zu Neapel, Zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde.
Mittheilungen —. (— and Berlin). 8vo. C. 49.
Vols. VII, Pts. III-IV, VIII-IX, and X, Pt. I, 1887-91.

Zoologischer Jahresbericht —. Edit. CARUS, *J. V.* (after 1883 MAYER, *P.*, and GIESBRECHT, *W.*, Berlin). 8vo. C. 50.
1886-89.

Zoologischer Anzeiger. CARUS, *J. V.* 8vo. C. 39.
Vols. X-XIV, 1887-91.
Index to Vols. I-X.

LEYDEN.

Royal Zoological Museum of the Netherlands.
Notes from the Leyden Museum. Edit. SCHLEGEL, *H.*, and others. 8vo. C. 40.
Vols. IX, Pts. 2-4, and X-XIII, 1887-91.

LISBON, LISBOA.

Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.
Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturæs. 8vo. A. 38.
Nos. II-IV, 1867-68; VI-XXI, 1869-86; and XXIII-XLV, 1878-87.

Digitized by Google

LONDON.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 8vo. B. 8.
1887-91.

Archæological Survey of Southern India.
Vol. I. The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, BURGESS, *J.*; with translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli by BÜHLER, *G.* 1887. Roy. 4to. O. *72a.*

Board of Agriculture.
Report, Third Annual —, on Insects and Fungi injurious to the crops of the Farm, the Orchard, and the Garden. 1889. WHITEHEAD, *C.* 8vo. P. 322.

British Bee Journal and Bee-keepers' Adviser.
Vols. XI, 1883 and XII, 1884. 4to. K. 330.

British Museum, including Publications of the Natural History Museum.

Amphibia and Reptilia, *Fossil,* in the —, Catalogue of the —.
See **Reptilia and Amphibia,** Fossil, *below.* M. 291.

Birds in the —, Catalogue of the —. 8vo. M. 31.

Vol. XII,	1888.	Fringilliformes, Pt. iii.	SHARPE, *R. B.*
„ XIII,	1890.	Sturniformes.	„ „
„ XIV,	1888.	Oligomyodæ.	SCLATER, *P. L.*
„ XV,	1890.	Tracheophonæ.	„ „
„ XVIII,	„	Scansores.	HARGITT, *E.*

Books, *Hindustani, Printed,* in the Library of the —, Catalogue of the —. BLUMHARDT, *J. F.* 1889. 4to. M. 309.

Cephalopoda, *Fossil,* in the —, Catalogue of the —.
FOORD, *A. H.* 8vo. M. 300.
Pt. I, 1888. Nautiloidea.
„ II, 1891. „

Digitized by Google

British Museum—*contd.*

Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the —, Catalogue of the —. Boulenger, *G. A.* New edition, London, 1889. 8vo. M. 316.

Coins of the Shâhs of Persia in the —, Catalogue of the —. Safavis, Afgháns, Efsháris, Zands, and Kájárs. Poole, *R. S.* 1887. 8vo. M. 284. (and Paris.)

Crocodiles.
See **Chelonians,** *above.* M. 316.

Cuneiform Tablets in the **Konyunjik** collection of the —, Catalogue of the —. Bezold, *C.* 4to. M. 301.
Vol. I, 1889.

Fishes, *Fossil,* in the —, Catalogue of the —. Woodward, *A. S.* 8vo. M. 299.
Pt. I, 1889. Elasmobranchii.
„ II, 1891. „

Fossil Cephalopoda in the —, Catalogue of the —.
See **Cephalopoda,** *above.* M. 300.

Fossil Fishes in the —, Catalogue of the —.
See **Fishes,** Fossil, *above.* M. 299.

Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the —, Catalogue of the —.
See **Reptilia and Amphibia,** Fossil, *below.* M. 291.

Fossils. List of Casts of — reproduced chiefly from specimens in the Department of Geology. (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.) 3rd Ed. 1890. 8vo. M. 328.

Gems, *Engraved,* in the —, Catalogue of the —. Smith, *A. H.*, and Murray, *A. S.* 1888. 8vo. M. 293.

Geology and Palæontology. Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of — (Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.). Woodward, *H.* 6th Edition, 1890. 8vo. M. 260*a*.
Pt. I. Fossil Mammals and Birds.
„ II. Fossil Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrates.

Digitized by Google

British Museum—*contd.*

Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries.
See **Mollusca,** *below.* M. 283.

Konyunjik Collection of the —, Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the —.
See **Cuneiform Tablets,** etc., *above.* M. 301.

Lepidoptera-Heterocera, Illustrations of typical specimens of —. 4to. M. 135.
Pt. VII, 1889. Butler, *A. G.*
„ VIII, 1891. Hampson, *G. F.*

Mammalia, *Fossil,* in the —, Catalogue of —. Lydekker, *R.* 8vo. M. 237.
Vol. V. 1887.

Manuscripts in the —, Catalogue of Additions to — in the years 1882-87. 8vo. M. 182.

Manuscripts. *Turkish,* in the —, Catalogue of —. Rieu, *C.* 1888. 4to. M. 292.

Marsupialia and Monotremata in the —, Catalogue of the —. Thomas, *O.* 1888. 8vo. M. 317.

Mineral Gallery. A Guide to the —. 1889. 8vo. M. 107*e*.

Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes: A Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries in the Department of Zoology of the —. (Natural History) 1887. 8vo. M. 283.

Monotremata, and Marsupialia, Catalogue of the —.
See **Marsupialia,** *above.* M. 317.

Reptilia and Amphibia, *Fossil,* in the —, Catalogue of the —. Lydekker, *R.* 8vo. M. 291.
Pt. I, 1888. Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria.
„ II, 1889. Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia.
„ III, „ Chelonia.
„ IV, 1890. Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement.

Digitized by Google

British Museum—*concld.*
Rhynchocephalians.
See **Chelonians,** *above.* M. 316.

Tablets, *Cuneiform*, in the Konyunjik collection of the —, Catalogue of the —. BEZOLD, *C.*
See **Cuneiform Tablets,** etc., *above.* M. 301.

Turkish Manuscripts.
See **Manuscripts,** *above.* M. 292.

English Mechanic and World of Science. Flscp. N. 160.
Vols. XLV-LIII, 1887-91.

Entomological Society.
Transactions. Text and Plates. 8vo. C. 17.
1887, Pts. 3-5, and 1888-91.

Farmer's Magazine. Nov. 1889. 4to. A. 51.

Ibis: a Magazine of General Ornithology. SCLATER, *P. L.*, and others. 8vo. C. 34.
5th Ser. Vols. IV-VI and 6th Ser. Vols. I-III; 1886-91.

Imperial Gazetteer of India. HUNTER, *W. W.* 8vo.
New edit. F. 86*a*.

Vol.	XII,	1887.	Ratlám to Sirmur.
„	XIII,	„	Sirohi to Zumkhá.
„	XIV,	„	Index.

Journal of Indian Art. Text and Plates. Roy. 4to. B. 52.
Vols. I-III and IV, Nos. 33-34. 1884-91.

Linnean Society.

Journal of the Proceedings. 8vo. C. 33.
Zoology.
Vols. XXI-XXII and XXIII. Nos. 141-146. 1886-90.

Transactions. Roy. 4to. A. 11.
2nd Ser.: Zoology, Vols. IV, Pts. 2-3, and V, Pts. 1-5. 1887-90.

Digitized by Google

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Edit. LANKESTER, *E. Ray*, and BUSK, *G.* A. 32.
New Ser. Vols. XXVII, Pts. 2-4, and XXVIII-XXXII, 1887-91. Index, 1853-88.

Record of Zoological Literature. Edit. GÜNTHER, *A. C. L.* and others. 8vo. C. 28.

Continued as

Zoological Record.
Vols. XXIII-XXVI, 1886-89.

Royal Asiatic Society.
Journal.
See **Rost,** *R.*, Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. P. 298.

Royal Geographical Society.
Journal.
See **Rost,** *R.*, Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China. P. 298.

Royal Society.
Horny Sponges, Monograph of —.
See **Lendenfeld,** Monograph of, etc. L. 179.

List of Fellows. 4to. 1887-90. A. 49*a*.

Philosophical Transactions. Roy. 4to. A. 45.
Vols. 178-181, A. and B. 1887-90.

Proceedings. Text and Plates. 8vo. A. 49.
Vols. XLIV, Pts. 269-72, and XLV-XLIX, 1888-91.

Scientific News. Roy. 8vo. A. 62.
New Series, Vol. I, No. 25. 1888.

Statistical Account of Bengal. HUNTER, *W. W.*
See **Serials, Calcutta.** F. 94.

Zoological Record.
See **Record of Zool. Lit.,** *above.* C. 28.

Digitized by Google

Zoological Society.

Proceedings. Text and Plates. 8vo. A. 4.
Vols. 1887-91.

Report of the Council. 8vo. A. 4*c*.
1886-87.

Transactions. Text and Plates. Roy. 4to. A. 15.
Vols. XII, Pts. VII-X, and XIII, Pts. I-III, 1887-91.

Zoologist. Edit. NEWMAN, *E.*, and HARTING, *J. E.* 8vo. B. 11.
Ser. III, Vols. XI, Pts. VIII-XII, and XII-XV, 1887-91.

LUCKNOW.

Provincial Museum, N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.

Birds in the —, Catalogue of —.
Edit. 1890. REID, *G.* 8vo. M. 295.

Minutes of the Managing Committee. Roy. 8vo. M. 256*a*.
Vol. I, 1883-88.
„ II, 1888-89.

Report, *Annual,* of the —. 1887-91. Flscp. M. 256.

LYONS.

Chambre de Commerce.

Laboratoire D'Etudes de la Soie.

Report. Roy. 8vo. K. 462.
For 1886, 1889-90.

MADRAS.

Agricultural Department.

Bull. No. 2 of 1889-90. Papers regarding the Tobacco Parasite "Bodu," or *Orobanche nicotiana*. 1889. 8vo. K 383.

Report on the Operations of the —. Flscp. G. 5. *M.*
For 1889-90.

Digitized by Google

Archæological Survey of Southern India.

New Series.

Vol. I, 1887. The Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, BURGESS, *J.*; with translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli, by BÜHLER, *G.* Roy. 4to. O. *72a.*

Vol. II, 1890. South-Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Vol. I. HULTZSCH, *E.* 4to. O. *126.*

South-Indian Chronological Tables. 1889. NAIDU, *W. S. K.*, and SEWELL, *R.* 4to. O. *71a.*
(Supplt. or Appendix to Vol. II.)

Chronological Tables, South-Indian.

(This forms an Appendix or Supplt. to Vol. II, of Arch. Surv. of S. India.)

See under **Arch. Surv. of S. India.** O. *71a.*

Forest Department of the Madras Presidency.

Administration Reports of the —. Flscp. G. 6. *M.*
For 1889-90.

Review of the Operations of the —. Flscp. G. 7. *M.*
For 1889-90.

Government Central Museum.

Apoda, Batrachia and Salientia of Southern-India, Catalogue of the —.
See **Batrachia**, etc., *below.* M. 310.

Batrachia, Salientia and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Cœcilians) of Southern India, Catalogue of the —. THURSTON, *E.* 1888. 8vo. M. 310.

Coins in the —, Catalogue of —. 8vo. M. 297.
No. 1, 1888. Mysore. THURSTON, *E.*
„ 2, „ Roman, Indo-Portuguese, and Ceylon. 2 copies. THURSTON, *E.*
„ 3, 1889. Sultans of Delhi. THURSTON, *E.*

Digitized by Google

Government Central Museum—*contd.*

Coins in the —. Catalogue of —, and History of the Coinage of the territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula. THURSTON, *E.* 1890. 8vo. M. 313.

Marine Fauna of Rámèswaram, and the Neighbouring Islands, Preliminary Report on the —.
Science Series, No. 1. THURSTON, *E.* 1887. 2 copies. 8vo. Hc. 23.

Meteorites. A Note on —, of which the fall in Southern India has been recorded.
See **Minerals,** etc., Catalogue of —, with a Note on Meteorites. M. 311.

Minerals, Ores, and Rocks. Catalogue of —, with a Note on Meteorites, of which the fall in Southern India has been recorded. SMITH, *B.* 1890. 8vo. M. 311.

Ores, Rocks and Minerals, Catalogue of —.
See **Minerals,** etc., *above.* M. 311.

Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar, Notes on the —. THURSTON, *E.* 1890. J. 219.

Report, *Annual.* Flscp. M. 201.
1886-87, THURSTON, *E.*
1887-88, ERSKINE, *G. E.*, and THURSTON, *E.*
1888-89, THURSTON, *E.*
1889-90 „

Rocks, Minerals, and Ores, Catalogue of —.
See **Minerals,** etc., *above.* M. 311.

Salientia, Apoda and Batrachia of Southern India. Catalogue of the —.
See **Batrachia,** etc., *above.* M. 310.

Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras.
Administration Report of the — for the years 1885-86. POGSON, *E. J.* 8vo. G. 3. *M.*

Digitized by Google

Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities.
List of, in the — Presidency. Flscp. 1890. 2 copies. P. 362.

South Indian Chronological Tables.
(This forms an Appendix or Supplt. to Vol. II of Arch. Surv. of South India.)
See under **Arch. Surv. of South India.** O. 71*a*.

MELBOURNE.

Natural History of Victoria; Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. McCoy, *F.* Roy. 8vo. D. 152.
Vol. I, 1878-85.
„ II, 1885-90.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Minnesota Academy of Natural Sciences.
Bulletin. 8vo. B. 55.
Vol. III, No. 1.

MISSOURI.

State Board of Agriculture.
Annual Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects.
Riley, *C. V.* 8vo. K. 440.
Reports I-IX, 1869-77.
General Index and Supplement, 1881.

MUSCAT.

Administration Report of the Political Agency of —.
See under **Calcutta,** "Selections from the Records of the Government of India." G. 24. *I.*

Digitized by Google

NAGPUR.

Agriculture: Nagpur Model Farm in the Central Provinces. Reports on the —. Flscp. G. 2. *C. P.*
For the year 1882-83.

Continued as

Agriculture: Nagpur Experimental Farm in the Central Provinces.

Abstract account of the treatment and outturn of —. Flscp. G. 2*a*. *C. P.*
From 1884-85 to 1889-90.

Reports on the —. Flscp. G. 2. *C. P.*
For the years 1883-90.

Dispensaries, Government Charitable.

Triennial Report on the working of the —. Flscp. G. 11. *C. P.*
For the year 1889.

Estates, *Private,* Resolution on the management by Government of —. Flscp. G. 1*a*. *C. P.*
For the years ending 30th September 1887-90.

Jubbulpore School of Industry.

Report on the —.
See under **Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XV. G. 24. *I.*

Lunatic Asylums of the Central Provinces.

Reports on the —. Flscp. G. 10. *C. P.*
For the year 1889.

Railway-borne Traffic in the Central Provinces.

Report of the —. Flscp. G. 9*a*. *C. P.*
During the years 1887-90.

Returns, *Quarterly,* of —. Flscp. G. 9. *C. P.*
1887-90.

Digitized by Google

Revenue Administration of the Central Provinces. Resolution on the —. Flscp. G. 8*a*. *C. P.*
For the years 1887-90.

NEW YORK.

American Museum of Natural History.
Bulletin. 8vo. C. 69.
Vol. I, 1881-86.
„ II, Nos. 1, 3 and 4, 1887-90.
„ III, No. 1, 1890.

Report, *Annual.* 8vo. C. 55.
Vols. XVIII-XIX and XXI (with Constitution, Bye-laws, etc.), 1886-88 and 1889-90.

Injurious and other insects of —.
See under **Albany.** C. 83.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, The —.
Report, *Annual.* 8vo. P. 324.
Vols. XIX, 1888, and XX, 1890.

NORFOLK.

Norfolk Museum.
Birds of Prey, Diurnal —.
See **Gurney,** *J. H.* H*b*. 95.

NORWICH.

Norwich Museum.
Birds of Prey, Diurnal — .
See **Gurney,** *J. H.* H*b*. 95.

ONTARIO.

Entomological Society.
Reports.
See under **Toronto.** C. 81.

Digitized by Google

Fruit Growers' Association.
See under **Toronto.** C. 80.

OPORTO.

Sciencias Naturaes e Sociaes.
Revista de —. Publicacà da Sociedade Carlos Ribeiro.
See **Sociedade Carlos Ribeiro,** *below.* B. 57.

Sociedade Carlos Ribeiro.
Revista da—. 8vo. B. 57.
Vol, I, Nos. 2 and 4. 1889 and 1890.

OTTAWA.

Department of Agriculture.
Report of the Entomologist. FLETCHER, *J.* 1885. 8vo. B. 58.

Fruit Growers' Convention of the Dominion of Canada.
Proceedings of —. 1890. 8vo. B. 64.

PARIS.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie). 8vo. A. 31.
Ser. VII, Vols. II, Pts. III-VI, and III-XI; 1887-91.

Archives de Zoologie expérimentale et générale.
LACAZE-DUTHIERS, *H. de.* 8vo. A. 7.
Ser. II, Vols. V and V *bis*, VI-VIII and IX, Pts. 1-2; 1887-91.

Institut (Impérial) de France.
Académie (Royale, Nationale, Impériale) **des Sciences.**
Mémoires (présentés par divers savants). 4to. A. 33.
Vols. XXIX-XXX, 1887-89.

Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux. ROBIN, *G.* 8vo. B. 40.
Vols. XXIII, Pts. III-VI, and XXIV-XXVII, 1887-91.

Digitized by Google

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
Nouvelles Archives. Roy. 4to. A. 19.
Ser. II, Vols. IX, Fasc. 2; and X, 1887-88.
„ III, Vols. I-II and III, Fasc. 1; 1889-91.

Naturaliste. Roy. 4to. C. 73.

Continuation of

Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques. 4to. C. 73.

Société Centrale d'Apiculture et d'Insectologie.
Bulletin d'Insectologie Agricole. 8vo. B. 50.
Vols. X-XI, 1885-86.

Société Entomologique de France.
Annales. 8vo. C. 13.
Ser. IV, Vol. X, partie Supplt.
See **Bonvouloir**, *H. de.* K. 344.
Ser. VI, Vols. VII-X, 1887-90 (1888, Vol. hors. série).

PERAK.

Government Gazette.
See under **Taiping.** G. 1. *Per.*

PERTH.

Scottish Naturalist; a Quarterly Magazine of Natural Science
Trail, *J. W. H.* 8vo. A. 40.
New Ser., Nos. 1- 2, 1883.
„ „ 3- 6, 1884.
„ „ 7-10, 1885.
„ „ 11-14, 1886.
„ „ 15, 1887.

PHILADELPHIA.

Academy of Natural Science.
Proceedings. 8vo. C. 62.
1886, Pts. III-IV; and 1887-90.

Digitized by Google

Museum of American Archæology in connection with the University of Pennsylvania. 8vo. C. 86.
Annual Report of the —.
Vol. I, No. 1. 1890.

Wagner Free Institute of Science.
Transactions. Roy. 8vo. A. 43.
Vol. I.

PORT BLAIR.

Administration of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Penal Settlements of Port Blair and the Nicobars.
Report on the —. Flscp. G. 4. *An.*
For 1889-90.

Forest Administration in the Andamans.
Progress Report of the —.
See under **Calcutta.** G. 3. *An.*

Forests in the Andamans.
Suggestions for the Administration and Working of the —.
See under **Calcutta.** G. 5. *An.*

PORTO.

See **Oporto.**

QUEDLINBURG.

Entomologische Nachrichten. KATTER, *F.* 8vo. C. 53.
Vols. XII-XVII, 1886 91.

QUETTA.

Forest Administration in Baluchistan.
Progress Report of the —.
See under **Calcutta.** G. 1. *Bal.*

Digitized by Google

RANGOON.

Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of the Pegu District.

See under **Calcutta,** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. XV. *G. 24. I.*

RIO DE JANEIRO.

Museum Nacional.

Archivos. 4to. B. 29.

Vol. VII. 1887.

Son influence sur les Sciences Naturelles au Brésil. NETTO, *L.* (Paris) 1889. D. 180.

ROME.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

(*Direzione Generale dell' Agricoltura.*)

Annali di Agricoltura.

8vo. A. 60.

No. 82, 1884. Le Scuole pratiche di Agricoltura in Italia. Pts. I and II.

„ 83, 1884. Scuole agrarie speciali.

„ 89, 1884. Relazione intorno ai lavori della R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria di Firenze dal 1879-82. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, *A.*

„ 102, 1885. Sugli stabilimenti di Piscicoltura visitati all' estero dal Novembre 1884 all' Aprile 1885. BETTONI, *E.*, e VINCIGUERRA, *D.*

„ 128, 1887. Istruzioni pratiche per conoscere e combattere la Peronospora della vite.

Digitized by Google

Annali di Agricoltura—*contd.*

No. 129, 1887. Notizie sulla pesca marittima in Italia.

„ 133, 1887. Mostre di apparecchi anticrittogamici ed insetticidi a Conegliano e Firenze nel 1886.

„ 139, 1887. Le R. Scuole pratiche e speciali di Agricoltura. Pts. I and II (nel biennio 1883-85).

„ 145, 1888. Relazione intorno ai lavori della R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria in Firenze dal 1883-85. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, *A.*

„ 148, 1888. Concorsi Internazionali di Macchine Agrarie Concorso di distillatrici e di apparecchi enotecnici di saggio in San Miniato.

„ 151, 1888. Le R. Scuole pratiche e speciali d Agricoltura. Pts. I and II (nel biennio 1885-87).

„ 156, 1888. Atti della Commissione consultiva per la Pesca.—Sessione 1888.

Scuole pratiche, speciali e superiori di Agricoltura e le stazioni di prova, agrarie e speciali.

Legge organica e disposizioni diverse concernenti le —. 8vo. 1888. K. 472.

Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio.

(*Direzione dell' Industria e del Commercio.*)

Annali dell' Industria e del Commercio. 8vo. B. 66.

No. 38, 1881. Mostra Internazionale della Pesca tenuta a Berlino nel 1880. TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, *A.*

ROORKEE.

Indian Forester : a Monthly Magazine of Forestry, Agriculture, Shikar and Travel. Edit. FISHER, *W. R.*, and others. Text and plates. 8vo. A. 48.

Vols. XIV-XVII, 1888-91.

Digitized by Google

SAIGON.

Annuaire del' Indo-Chine Française.
See **Indo-Chine Française,** *below.* B. 59.

Cochin-Chine Française.
Excursions et Reconnaissances. 8vo. B. 56.
Vol. XIII, Nos. 29 and 30, 1887.
„ XIV, „ 31 and 32, 1889-90.
Continued as **Indo-Chine Française.**
See under **Hanoi.** B. 56.

Indo-Chine Française.
Annuaire de—. 8vo. B. 59.
1889, 1st Part, Cochin-Chine et Cambodge.
1890, 1st Vol. „ „ „

ST. PETERSBURG (St. Petersburg, Petropolis).

Societas Entomologica Rossica.
Horæ. Text and Plates. 8vo. C. 45.
Vols. XXI, Pts. III-IV, and XXII-XXV, 1887-91.

SALEM, U. S. A.

Essex Institute.
Bulletin. 8vo. C. 31.
Vols. XVIII-XX and XXI, Pts. 1-6, 1886-1889.
Charter and Bye-laws with a list of its officers and members.
8vo. 1889. A. 32*a*.

Morse Collection of Japanese Pottery. BAXTER, *S.* 1887.
Text and Photos. 4to. N. 169.

SAN DIEGO.

Society of Natural History.
West American Scientist. 8vo. C. 85.
Vol. VII, No. 50. 1890.

Digitized by Google

SAN FRANCISCO.

California Academy of Sciences.
Bulletin. 8vo. A. 52.
Vol. II, No. 8. November 1887.

SAN JOSE (de Costa Rica).

Museo Nacional.
See under **Costa Rica.**

SHANGHAI.

Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Collection.
Catalogue of the —, at the U. S. International Exhibition, Philadelphia. 1876. 8vo. P. 335.
Memoires concernant l'Histoire naturelle de l'Empire Chinois. HEUDE, *P. M.* Roy. 4to. D. 127.
Vol. I, Pt. IV, 1890.
„ II, „ 1, 1888.

SHILLONG.

Crop Experiments.
Annual Note on —. Flscp. G. 3. *Ass.*
For 1890-91.

Silk (Eri) of Assam. DARRAH, *H. Z.* 1890. 8vo. K. 426.

Tea Culture in Assam.
Report on —. Flscp. G. 2. *Ass.*
For 1890.

SPRINGFIELD (Illinois).

Department of Agriculture.
Transactions. FISHER, *S. D.* 8vo. C. 72.
Vols. XV-XX and XXII-XXIII=(N. Ser. Vols. VII-XII and XIV-XV), 1877-82 and 1884-85.

Digitized by Google

State Entomologist of Illinois, Office of the —.

Bulletin. 8vo. C. 70.

No. 1, 1887. Arsenical Poisons for the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.). Record and discussions of experiments for 1885 and 1886. FORBES, *S. A.*

Report, *Annual,* on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois. 8vo. A. 54.

Vols. II, 1872; III, 1873; IV, 1874; XIV, 1885; and XV, 1889.

STOCKHOLM (Holmia).

Entomogiska Foreningen.

Entomologisk Tidskrift. SPANBERG, *J.* 8vo. C. 54.

Vols. VIII-XII, 1887-91.

Index to Vols. I-X, 1880-89. MEVES, *Julius.* C. 54*a*.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens.

Bihang till Handlingar. 8vo. A. 55.

Afd. 1. Mathematik, Astronomi, Mekanik, Fysik, Meteorologi.

„ 2. Kemi, Mineralogi, Geognosi, Fysik, Geografi.

„ 3. Botanik, omfattende bade lefvande och fossile former.

„ 4. Zoologi, omfattende bade lefvande och fossile former.

Vol. XII. Afd. 2-4, 1887.

„ XIII. „ 2-4, 1888.

Handlingar. Text and Plates. 4to. A. 22.

Vol. XXI, 1884-85.

STUTTGART.

Humboldt. Edit. DAMMER, *O.* 4to. B. 36*a*.

Vols. VI, Pts. VIII-XII, and VII-IX, 1887-90.

Continuation of

Kosmos.

See under **Leipzig.** B. 36.

Amalgamated with

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau.

See under **Brunswick.** B. 36*b*.

Digitized by Google

SYDNEY.

Agriculture, Department of, New South Wales.

Bulletin. 8vo. C. 82.

No. 1. 1890. Report of the Conference of Fruit-Growers and Vine-Growers, together with Appendices.

Gazette, Agricultural, of New South Wales.

8vo. C. 79.

Vols. I, Pts. 1-3, 1890; II, Pts. 1-4 and 6, 1891.

Australian Museum.

Birds, *Australian*, in the —, Catalogue of the —. RAMSAY, *E. P.* 8vo. M. 305.

Pt. II, 1890. Striges.
„ III, 1891. Psittaci.
Supplt., 1890. Accipitres.

Birds, Tabular list of all the Australian — at present known to the Author. RAMSAY, *E. P.* 1888. Demi 4to. M. 289.

Butterflies. An account of Australian Butterflies.

See **Olliff, *A. S.*** K. 386.

Fishes in the —, Catalogue of the —. 8vo. M. 308.

Pt. I. 1888. Recent Palæichthyan Fishes. OGILBY, *J. D.*

Lepidoptera, *Australian*, with their transformations. SCOTT, *A. W.* Edited and revised by OLLIFF, *A. S.*, and FORDE, *Helena*. Folio. K. 400.

Vol. II. Pt. 1. 1890.
„ „ Pt. 2. 1891.

Medusæ of the Australian Seas, Descriptive Catalogue of —. LENDENFELD, *R. von*. 1887. 8vo. M. 285.

Pt. I. Scyphomedusæ.
„ II. Hydromedusæ.

Memoirs No. 2. Lord Howe Island: its Zoology, Geology and Physical Characters. ETHERIDGE, *R.* Junior, and others. 1889. 8vo. M. 294.

Digitized by Google

Australian Museum—*contd.*

Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania, Descriptive Catalogue of the —. NORTH, *A. J.* 1889. 8vo. H*b.* 119.

Records. 8vo. A. 53.
Vol. I, Nos. 1-7, 1890-91.

Reports of the Trustees. Flscp. O. 70.
1887-89.

Sperm Whale: *Euphysetes.*
See **Wall, *W. S.*** H*a.* 131.

Sponges in the —, Descriptive Catalogue of the —. LENDENFELD, *R. von.* 1888. 8vo. M. 303.

Natural History Association of New South Wales.
Australian Butterflies, An account of— .
See **Olliff, *A. S.*** K. 386.

TAIPING.

Perak Government Gazette. Flscp. G. 1. *Per.*
Vols. III, 1890; and IV, Pts. 1-24, 1891.

TORONTO.

Entomological Society of Ontario. 8vo. C. 81.
Annual Reports for 1874-87.

Fruit-Growers' Association of the Province of Ontario.
8vo. C. 80.
Reports for 1875-78.

TURIN.

Universita di —,
Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della —.
Bollettino. Roy. 8vo. C. 74.
Vols. I-VI, 1886-91.

Digitized by Google

VIENNA (Wien. Vindobona).

Kais.-König. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum.
Annalen. Hauer, *F. R. v.* Roy. 8vo. A. 46.
Bds. II, Pts. III-IV and III to *V*, 1887-90.

Kais.-König. Universität. Embryologisches Institut.
Mittheilungen. Edit. Schenk, *S. L.* 8vo. B. 35.
Hefts. 1887-89.

Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. 8vo. *C.* 14*a*.
Vols. VI, Pts. VI-X, and VII-X, 1887-91.

Zoologisches Institut der Universität Wien und **Zoologische Station in Triest.**
Arbeiten. Edit. Claus, *C.* 8vo. B. 46.
Vols. VIII-IX, 1889-91.

WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

Agriculture, Commissioner of —.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

Agriculture, U. S. Department of —.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

American Monthly Microscopical Journal.
8vo. A. 58.
Vol. IX, Nos. 4-6. 1888.

Economic Entomology.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

Economic Mammalogy and Ornithology.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of —.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

Digitized by Google

Entomology, Division of —.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

Ethnology, ***Bureau,*** of —.
Reports. 8vo. N. 117.
Vols IV-VI, 1882-85.

Insect Life.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture,** Div. of *Entomology.*

Mammalogy and Ornithology, Division of —.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

North American Fauna.
See under **U. S. Department of Agri.,** Div. of *Ornithol. and Mam.* Hc. 25.

Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of —.
See under **U. S. Department of Agriculture.**

Smithsonian Institute.
Report, ***Annual,*** of the Board of Regents. 8vo. C. 30.
1885, Pts. I-II; 1886, Pt. II; 1887, Pt. I; 1888, Pt. I.

U. S. Department of Agriculture.
Agriculture.
Report of the **Commissioner** of —. 8vo. C. 71.
For 1885 and 1886.

Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy,
Division of —. Prepared under the direction of MERRIAM, *C. H.*
Bulletin. 8vo. Hc. 27.

No. 1, 1889. The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America. BARROWS, *W. B.*

Entomology, Division of —.
Bulletin. 8vo. K. 141*a*.
No. 7. 1891. Pediculi and Mallophaga affecting Man and the lower animals.
OSBORN, *Herbert,*

Digitized by Google

U. S. Department of Agriculture—*contd.*

Entomology, Division of—*contd.*

No. 10. 1887. Our Shade Trees and their Insect defoliators. RILEY, *C. V.*

„ 13. 1887. Observations and experiments in the practical work of the Division. RILEY, *C. V.*

„ 14. 1887. Ditto ditto. Ditto.

„ 15. 1887. The *Icerya* or Fluted Scale, otherwise known as the Cottony Cushion-scale.

„ 16. 1887. The Entomological writings of *Dr. A. S. Packard.* HENSHAW, *S.*

„ 20. 1889. Root-Knot Disease of the Peach, Orange, and other Plants in Florida, due to the work of *Anguillula.* NEAL, *J. C.*

„ 21. 1890. Report of a trip to Australia made under the direction of the Entomologist to investigate the Natural Enemies of the Fluted Scale. KOEBELE, *Albert.*

„ 22. 1890. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the practical work of the division. RILEY, *C. V.*

„ 23. 1891. Reports of Observations and Experiments in the practical work of the Division. BRUNER, *Lawrence*; COQUILLETT, *D. W.*; KOEBELE, *Albert*; MURTFELDT, *Mary, E.*; OSBORN, *Herbert*; and WEBSTER, *F. M.*

„ 24. 1891. Boll Worm of Cotton. MALLY, *F. W.*

„ 25. 1891. Destructive Locusts. RILEY, *C. V.*

Economic Entomology, *American,* Bibliography of the more important contributions to —. HENSHAW, *S.* 1890. 8vo. K. 393.

Insect Life. 8vo. K. 141*b.*
Vols. I-III, 1888-91.

Mammalogy and Ornithology, Division of —.
See **Ornithology** and **Mammalogy** *below.*

Mammalogy and Ornithology (Economic), Division of —.
See **Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy,** *above.*

Digitized by Google

U. S. Department of Agriculture—*concld.*

Ornithology and Mammalogy, Division of —.

North American Fauna. 8vo. Hc. 25.

No. 1. 1889. Revision of the North American Pocket Mice. MERRIAM, *C. Hart.*

„ 2. 1889. Descriptions of fourteen new species and one new genus of North American Mammals. MERRIAM, *C. Hart.*

„ 3. 1890. Results of a Biological Survey of the San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. MERRIAM, *C. Hart*, and STEJNEGER, *Leonhard.*

„ 4. 1890. Descriptions of twenty-six new species of North American Mammals. MERRIAM, *C. Hart.*

Ornithology and Mammalogy, Economic —, Div. of—.

See **Economic Ornithology and Mammalogy,** *above.*

Report, Annual. 8vo. C. 71.

1884 (only Extr. fr. Rept. *i.e.* Report of *Entomologist.* RILEY, *C. V.* K. 452.)

1885. Complete.

1886. „ (and also Rept. of Ornithologist and Mammalogist. MERRIAM, *C. H.* Hc. *22.*)

U. S. National Museum.

Bulletin. 8vo. C. 58.

No. XIX. 1882.
Nomenclator Zoologicus. I. Supplemental List. II. Universal Index. SCUDDER, *S. H.*

„ XXXIII. 1889.
Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of Museums. EGLESTON, *T.*

„ XXXIV. 1889.
The Batrachia of North America. COPE, *E. D.*

„ XXXV. 1889.
Bibliographical Catalogue of the described transformations of North American Lepidoptera. EDWARDS, *H.*

Digitized by Google

U. S. National Museum—*contd.*

No. XXXVI. 1889.
Contributions to the Natural History of the Cetaceans, a Review of the Family Delphinidæ. TRUE, *Frederick W.*

„ XXXVII. 1889.
A preliminary Catalogue of the shell-bearing Marine Mollusks and Brachiopods of the South-Eastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. DALL, *W. H.*

„ XXXVIII. 1890.
Contribution toward a Monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous Family Noctuidæ of temperate North America.—Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*. SMITH, *John B.*

Proceedings. 8vo. C. 57.
Vols. II-XII, 1879-89.

Report, *Annual.*
See **Smiths. Inst.,** Report, Ann., 1884, Pt. II *et seq above.* C. 30.

WÜRZBURG.

Zoologisch-zootomishe Institut.
Arbeiten. SEMPER, *C.* 8vo. A. 8.
Vols. VIII, Pt. III, IX and X, Pt. I; 1888-91.

YOKAHAMA, Japan.

Asiatic Society of Japan.
Transactions. 8vo. C. 94.
Vols. XII, Pt. III, and XIII, Pts. I-II; 1884-1885.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

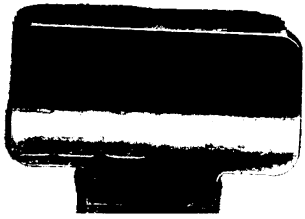
Digitized by Google

89094305380

B89094305380A

Digitized by Google

8



Digitized by Google

89094305380
b89094305380a

CATALO

OF

THE BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF

THE INDIAN MUSEUM.

Supplement I, September, 1887, to August, 1891.

COMPILED BY

HENRY W. FLEMING,
LIBRARIAN.

CALCUTTA:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM.
1894.

Digitized by Google